



10 mac

**STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**  
**DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES**

Jeffrey A. Meyers  
 Commissioner

Lisa M. Morris  
 Director

29 HAZEN DRIVE, CONCORD, NH 03301  
 603-271-4501 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 4501  
 Fax: 603-271-4827 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964  
 www.dhhs.nh.gov

December 29, 2017

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu  
 and the Honorable Council  
 State House  
 Concord, New Hampshire 03301

**REQUESTED ACTION**

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Bureau of Public Health Systems, Policy & Performance, to enter into agreements with 13 vendors in the table below, in an amount not to exceed \$492,500, to provide reimbursement for payment of educational loans through the State Loan Repayment Program, to be effective upon the date of Governor and Council approval through December 31, 2019 for Andrew Tremblay and through December 31, 2020 for the other vendors. 94% General and 6% Other Funds from the NH Medical Malpractice Joint Underwriters Association.

Summary of contract amounts by vendor:

Vendor	Employer	Practice Site	Term	SFY 18	SFY 19	SFY 20	SFY 21	Total
Leanne Booth, Psych ARNP	Riverbend Community Mental Health Center, Concord, NH	Riverbend Community Support Program, 10 West Street, Concord, NH 03301	36 mths	10,000	17,500	12,500	5,000	45,000
Elaine Chappell, MD	Coos County Family Health Services, Berlin, NH	Coos County Family Health, 133 Pleasant Street, Berlin, NH as well as at 59 Page Hill Road, Berlin, NH 03570	36 mths	7,500	13,750	11,250	5,000	37,500
Jessica Croteau, PA	LRGHealthcare, Laconia, NH	The Laconia Clinic, 724 North Main Street, Laconia, NH 03246	36 mths	5,000	8,750	6,250	2,500	22,500
Sandra DaCosta, LCMHC	Mental Health Center of Greater Manchester, Manchester, NH	Mental Health Center of Greater Manchester, 2 Wall Street, Manchester, NH	36 mths	10,000	17,500	12,500	5,000	45,000
Sarah Duplinsky, ARNP	Saco River Medical Group, Conway, NH	Saco River Medical Group, 7 Greenwood Avenue, Conway, NH 03818	36 mths	10,000	17,500	12,500	5,000	45,000

Vendor	Employer	Practice Site	Term	SFY 18	SFY 19	SFY 20	SFY 21	Total
Shannon Farrell, DMD	Easter Seals NH, Manchester, NH	Easter Seals NH, 555 Auburn Street, Manchester, NH 03103	36 mths	15,000	27,500	22,500	10,000	75,000
Juanita Fernandes, APRN	LRGHealthcare, Laconia, NH	The Laconia Clinic, 724 North Main Street, Laconia, NH 03246	36 mths	5,000	8,750	6,250	2,500	22,500
Katie Latulip, RDH, CPHDH	Ammonoosuc Community Health Services, Littleton, NH	Ammonoosuc Community Health Services, 25 Mt. Eustis Road, Littleton, NH 03561	36 mths	5,950	9,500	5,300	1,750	22,500
Richard McKenzie, MD	Littleton Regional Healthcare, NH	North Country Primary Care, 580 St. Johnsbury Road, Littleton, NH 03561	36 mths	7,500	13,750	11,250	5,000	37,500
Heather Merrill, LCMHC	Behavioral Health & Development Services of Strafford County, Community Partners, Dover, NH	Community Partners, 50 Chestnut Street, Dover, NH 03820	36 mths	10,000	17,500	12,500	5,000	45,000
Janet Potter, LADC	West Central Services, Inc., Lebanon, NH	West Central Behavioral Health, 85 Mechanic Street, Suite 360, Lebanon, NH 03766	36 mths	7,200	12,000	7,800	3,000	30,000
Oliver Salmon, DO	Speare Memorial Hospital, Plymouth, NH	Plymouth Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, 71 Highland Street, Plymouth, NH 03264	36 mths	7,500	13,750	11,250	5,000	37,500
Andrew Tremblay, MD	Cheshire Medical Center, Keene, NH	Dartmouth-Hitchcock Clinic, 580-590 Court Street, Keene, NH 03431	24 mths	7,500	13,750	6,250	0	27,500
		Total		108,150	191,500	138,100	54,750	492,500

Funds to support this request are available in State Fiscal Years 2018 and 2019, and are anticipated to be available in State Fiscal Years 2020 and 2021 upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in future operating budgets.

**See attachment for financial details**

## **EXPLANATION**

This requested action seeks the approval of a total of thirteen (13) agreements for a total of \$492,500 to be used to provide payments to State Loan Repayment Program medical, dental and mental health providers. The funds will be applied to the principal and interest of qualifying educational loans for actual cost paid for tuition, reasonable educational expenses, and reasonable living expenses relating to graduate or undergraduate education of a primary health care provider.

The State Loan Repayment Program provides funds to health care providers working in areas of the state designated as being medically underserved. These medically underserved areas identified as Health Professional Shortage Areas, Mental Health Professional Shortage Areas, Dental Health Professional Shortage Areas, Medically Underserved Areas/Populations, and Governor's Exceptional Medically Underserved Populations are indicators that a shortage of health care professionals exists, posing a barrier to access health care services for the residents of these areas. Organizations/facilities that are funded by programs in the Department of Health and Human Services are also considered eligible sites. As one of several approaches to improve access to health care and mental health services, the State Loan Repayment Program has proven to be a successful short and long-term strategy to recruit and retain physicians, dentists, and other health care professionals into New Hampshire's underserved communities. In addition, the health care provider and practicing site that are participating in the State Loan Repayment Program agree to provide direct primary health care services, behavioral health services, or substance abuse treatment especially for uninsured residents who are residing in our medically underserved areas of New Hampshire. A significant percentage of New Hampshire residents continue to face difficulty accessing primary care, mental, and oral health care services, due to workforce challenges.

The Contractor must be a U.S. citizen, not have any unserved obligations for service to another governmental or non-governmental agency, be New Hampshire Licensed, and ready to begin full-time or part-time clinical practice at the approved site once a contract has been signed. The Contractor must be willing to commit to a minimum service obligation of thirty-six months (full-time employee) or a minimum service obligation of twenty-four months (part-time employee) with the State of New Hampshire to work in a federally designated medically underserved area or a State sponsored Dental or Mental Health Program with the Department of Health and Human Services. A Contractor who has completed their initial service contract obligation with the State Loan Repayment Program may request a contract extension if funding is available.

The 13 Contractors will be working full-time and part-time, as indicated, and have committed to a minimum service obligation of 24 or 36 months, dependent upon full-time/part-time status. The part-time Contractor has the option to extend the Agreement for one additional year; full-time Contractors have the option to extend their Agreements for two additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, remaining loan obligation of the Contractor, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Council.

Eligible practice sites include community health centers, community mental health centers, substance abuse treatment centers, health care entities that provide primary health care services to underserved populations, federally qualified health centers, and other systems of care that provide a full range of primary and preventive health and medical services.

Should Governor and Executive Council not authorize this Request, it may have a critical impact on the ability of New Hampshire health care facilities to recruit and retain qualified primary care health professionals to work in the State's Health Professional Shortage Areas. It is well-established that a sizable number of health care professionals carry a heavy debt-burden as they come out of

training and are attracted to serving in those areas where a share of that burden can be taken away. This program serves to attract and retain such providers into underserved areas by relieving some of their financial burden that would otherwise make service in such areas less attractive. This shortage of health care workers can impact health care in a variety of ways, including decreasing quality of care, decreasing access to care, increasing stress in the workplace, increasing medical errors, increasing workforce turnover, decreasing retention rates and increasing health care costs.

To assure that the highest need areas receive priority, the Rural Health & Primary Care Section has implemented an in-house scoring process for all State Loan Repayment Program applications. State Loan Repayment Program applications receive weighted points based on the information required in the program guidelines and application. The criteria are based on: community needs; the specialty of the health professional (ability to meet the needs); the percent of the population served using sliding-fee schedules; bad debt/charity care as a percentage of revenue by the facility; the underserved area being served; the type of facility; indebtedness of the applicant; retention or recruitment needs of the facility; language other than English that is significant to the area; and the applicant's commitment to the community. These criteria may change, as workforce needs of the State change.

The State will make the first payment to the Contractors following completion of their first quarter of work, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract. State payments are made directly to the Contractors to repay the principal and interest of any qualifying outstanding graduate or undergraduate educational loans. Before initiating each payment to the Contractors, the Rural Health and Primary Care Section will contact the respective employers to ensure the contract and Memorandum of Agreement requirements are being met.

Each Contractor entering into any State Loan Repayment Program contract agrees to complete a service obligation that runs the length of the contract and remain at the eligible practice site for the term of the contract. Contractors who fail to begin or complete their State Loan Repayment Program obligation or otherwise breach the terms and conditions of the obligations are in default of their contracts and are subject to the financial consequences outlined in their contracts.

To the extent there exists an agreement between the Employer and the Contractor for a matching contribution by the Employer for the benefit of the Contractor that agreement is solely between the Employer and the Contractor. The Department is not a party to that agreement and is not responsible for the collection, payment, or enforcement of any matching contribution by the Employer for the benefit of the Contractor.

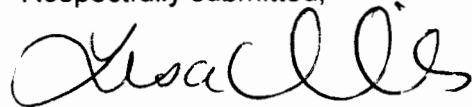
All Contractors are working in areas of the state designated as being medically underserved and contracted with their employer. The presence of the Contractors in medically underserved rural areas is part of the continuing effort to improve access to primary health care and reduce disparities within New Hampshire. Attached are the Contractors copies of Certificates of Licensure, resumes and employers' Insurance Certificates.

Areas served: Belknap, Carroll, Cheshire, Coos, Grafton, Hillsborough, Merrimack and Sullivan Counties.

Source of Fund: 94% General Funds and 6% Other Funds from the NH Medical Malpractice Joint Underwriters Association.

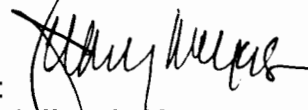
In the event that the Other Funds become no longer available, General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,



Lisa M. Morris, MSSW  
Director

Approved by:



Jeffrey A. Meyers  
Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
STATE LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM CONTRACTS  
FINANCIAL DETAIL

**05-95-90-901010-7965, HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HHS: DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BUREAU OF PUBLIC HEALTH SYSTEMS, POLICY & PERFORMANCE, RURAL HEALTH & PRIMARY CARE.**

**100% Other Funds from the NH Medical Malpractice Joint Underwriters Association**

**Andrew Tremblay**

Vendor # 280815-B001

Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount
SFY 2018	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90074001	\$7,500.00
SFY 2019	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90074001	\$13,750.00
SFY 2020	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90074001	\$6,250.00
SFY 2021	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90074001	-
		Sub Total		\$27,500.00

**100% General Funds**

**Leanne Booth**

Vendor # 280784-B001

Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount
SFY 2018	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$10,000.00
SFY 2019	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$17,500.00
SFY 2020	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$12,500.00
SFY 2021	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$5,000.00
		Sub Total		\$45,000.00

**Elaine Chappell**

Vendor # 280789-B001

Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount
SFY 2018	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$7,500.00
SFY 2019	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$13,750.00
SFY 2020	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$11,250.00
SFY 2021	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$5,000.00
		Sub Total		\$37,500.00

**05-95-90-901010-7965, HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HHS: DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BUREAU OF PUBLIC HEALTH SYSTEMS, POLICY & PERFORMANCE, RURAL HEALTH & PRIMARY CARE.**

**100% General Funds**

**Jessica Croteau**

**Vendor # 280359-B001**

Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount
SFY 2018	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$5,000.00
SFY 2019	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$8,750.00
SFY 2020	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$6,250.00
SFY 2021	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$2,500.00
		Sub Total		\$22,500.00

**Sandra DaCosta**

**Vendor # 280790-B001**

Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount
SFY 2018	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$10,000.00
SFY 2019	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$17,500.00
SFY 2020	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$12,500.00
SFY 2021	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$5,000.00
		Sub Total		\$45,000.00

**Sarah Duplinsky**

**Vendor # 280811-B001**

Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount
SFY 2018	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$10,000.00
SFY 2019	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	17,500.00
SFY 2020	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	12,500.00
SFY 2021	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	5,000.00
		Sub Total		45,000.00

**Shannon Farrell**

**Vendor # 280812-B001**

Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount
SFY 2018	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$15,000.00
SFY 2019	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$27,500.00
SFY 2020	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$22,500.00
SFY 2021	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$10,000.00
		Sub Total		\$75,000.00

**05-95-90-901010-7965, HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HHS: DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BUREAU OF PUBLIC HEALTH SYSTEMS, POLICY & PERFORMANCE, RURAL HEALTH & PRIMARY CARE.**

**100% General Funds**

**Juanita Fernandes**

**Vendor # 280360-B001**

Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount
SFY 2018	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$5,000.00
SFY 2019	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$8,750.00
SFY 2020	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$6,250.00
SFY 2021	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$2,500.00
		Sub Total		\$22,500.00

**Katie Latulip**

**Vendor # 276764-B001**

Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount
SFY 2018	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$5,950.00
SFY 2019	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$9,500.00
SFY 2020	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$5,300.00
SFY 2021	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$1,750.00
		Sub Total		\$22,500.00

**Richard McKenzie**

**Vendor # 280813-B001**

Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount
SFY 2018	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$7,500.00
SFY 2019	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$13,750.00
SFY 2020	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$11,250.00
SFY 2021	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$5,000.00
		Sub Total		\$37,500.00

**Heather Merrill**

**Vendor # 281252-B001**

Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount
SFY 2018	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$10,000.00
SFY 2019	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$17,500.00
SFY 2020	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$12,500.00
SFY 2021	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$5,000.00
		Sub Total		\$45,000.00



**05-95-90-901010-7965, HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HHS: DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BUREAU OF PUBLIC HEALTH SYSTEMS, POLICY & PERFORMANCE, RURAL HEALTH & PRIMARY CARE.**

**100% General Funds**

**Janet Potter**

**Vendor # 276786-B001**

Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount
SFY 2018	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$7,200.00
SFY 2019	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$12,000.00
SFY 2020	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$7,800.00
SFY 2021	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$3,000.00
		Sub Total		\$30,000.00

**Oliver Salmon**

**Vendor # 280814-B001**

Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount
SFY 2018	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$7,500.00
SFY 2019	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$13,750.00
SFY 2020	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$11,250.00
SFY 2021	073-500578	Grants-Non Federal	90075000	\$5,000.00
		Sub Total		\$37,500.00
		<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>\$465,000.00</b>
		<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>\$492,500.00</b>

Subject: Student Loan Repayment Program (SS-2018-DPHS-14-SLRP-01)

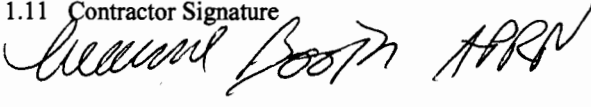
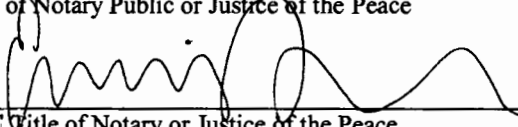
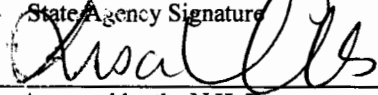
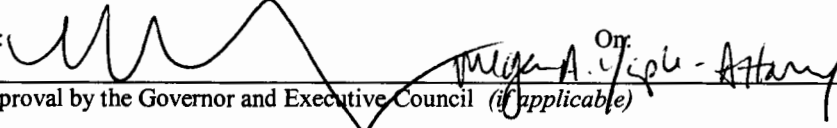
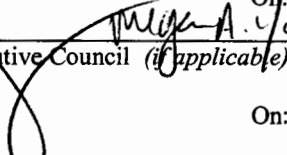
**Notice:** This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

**AGREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. IDENTIFICATION.**

1.1 State Agency Name NH Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.3 Contractor Name Leanne Booth, Psych ARNP		1.4 Contractor Address 10 West Street, Concord, NH 03301	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number 603-724-5628	1.6 Account Number 05-095-090-901010-79650000-073-500578	1.7 Completion Date December 31, 2020	1.8 Price Limitation \$45,000.00
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency E. Maria Reinemann, Esq. Director of Contracts and Procurement		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-9330	
1.11 Contractor Signature 		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory Leanne Booth ARNP	
1.13 Acknowledgement: State of <u>NH</u> , County of <u>Hillsborough</u> On <u>11/29/17</u> , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1 Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">                       [Seal]                 </div> <div style="text-align: right;">                     EMILY D. SOREY-BACKUS, Justice of the Peace                      State of New Hampshire                      My Commission Expires October 5, 2021                 </div> </div>			
1.13.2 Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace Emily D. Sorey-Backus, JP, BA			
1.14 State Agency Signature 	1.15 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory LISA MORRIS, DIRECTOR DPHS Date: <u>12/27/17</u>		
1.16 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel (if applicable)  By: _____ Director, On: _____			
1.17 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if applicable)  By:  On: <u>1/3/18</u>			
1.18 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council (if applicable)  By:  On: _____			

*AB*  
*11-29-17*

**2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED.** The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

**3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.**

3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("Effective Date").

3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

**4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

**5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/PAYMENT.**

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.

5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.

5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

**6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.**

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws.

6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination.

6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 ("Equal Employment Opportunity"), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**7. PERSONNEL.**

7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.

7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Contractor Initials AB  
Date 11-29-17

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

#### **8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.**

8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):

8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;

8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or

8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.

8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:

8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;

8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;

8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or

8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

#### **9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/PRESERVATION.**

9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.

9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.

9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

**10. TERMINATION.** In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.

**11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

**12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.** The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.

**13. INDEMNIFICATION.** The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

#### **14. INSURANCE.**

14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:

14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and

14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property.

14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

**15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.**

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("*Workers' Compensation*").

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

**16. WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

**17. NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

**18. AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no

such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

**19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.**

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.

**20. THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

**21. HEADINGS.** The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

**22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.

**23. SEVERABILITY.** In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

**24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.

Contractor Initials AB  
Date 11-29-17



Exhibit A

---

**Scope of Services**

**State Loan Repayment Program**

The scope of services for this contract between Leanne Booth, Psych ARNP (Contractor) and the New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services (Department) is set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.

*LB*

*11-29-17*



Exhibit B

---

**Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment**

The State shall pay the Contractor an amount not to exceed the Price Limitation, block 1.8, of the General Provisions, for the services provided by the Contractor pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.

The Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment between the Contractor and the State are set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1), and are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein. Under no circumstances shall the payments in this Agreement exceed the Price Limitation in block 1.8.

Payment for said services shall be made as follows:

1. Payments will be made on a quarterly basis.
2. No later than the tenth working day following the close of each quarter, the State will contact the Contractor's employer to ensure that the Memorandum of Agreement and contract stipulations have been met.
3. Within thirty (30) days of confirmation, the State shall make payment to the Contractor.



## Special Provisions

### State Loan Repayment Program

#### 1. Special Provisions to the Contract

- 1.1. The Contractor, in signing this Agreement, attests that s/he is a citizen or national of the United States and that s/he does not have an unserved obligation for service to a Federal, State, or local government, or any other entity.
- 1.2. The Contractor shall submit, in a timely manner to the State of New Hampshire, any changes to the information provided in application for this agreement, a copy of which is attached to this agreement.
- 1.3. The Contractor shall provide the State of New Hampshire proof of employment or private practice agreement within the HPSA identified in Exhibit A, incorporating appropriate dates and working conditions.
- 1.4. The Contractor shall provide all information necessary to the State of New Hampshire for it to meet its responsibilities set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.
- 1.5. If the Contractor agrees to serve, and fails to complete the period of obligated services, s/he shall be liable to the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) for an amount equal to the sum of:
  - a) The total amount paid by the Department to, or on behalf of, the Contractor under this contract, and
  - b) An amount equal to the unserved obligation penalty set forth in paragraph 1.6 of this section.
- 1.6. The unserved obligation penalty is an amount equal to 20% of the total contract amount paid out.
- 1.7. In the event the Contractor does not fulfill his/her obligations under this agreement, s/he shall forfeit any remaining allotment(s) under this contract.
- 1.8. The Commissioner of the NH Department of Health and Human Services, or designee, shall review the circumstances associated with a failure of the Contractor to complete the period of obligated services. The Commissioner may waive any or all of the provisions of paragraphs 1.5 through 1.7, if the failure is determined to be caused by circumstances beyond the Contractor's control. The Contractor must provide appropriate documentation of the circumstances.
- 1.9. Any amount the Commissioner determines that the Department is entitled to recover, shall be paid within one (1) year of the date the Commissioner determines that the Contractor is in breach of this contract.
- 1.10. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable State and Federal laws.

hb

11-29-17





Exhibit C

**2. Gratuities or Kickbacks**

- 2.1. The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Agreement to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) of this Agreement. The State may terminate this Agreement and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.

**3. Credits**

- 3.1. All documents, notices, press releases, research reports, and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services or the Agreement shall include the following statement "The preparation of this (report, document, etc.) was financed under an Agreement with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, with funds provided in part or in whole by the (State of New Hampshire and/or United States Department of Health and Human Services.)"

**4. Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters**

- 4.1. If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 319 of the Public Law 101-121, Limitation on use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracting and financial transactions; with the provisions of Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Subpart A, B, C, D, and E Section 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters, and shall complete and submit to the State of New Hampshire the appropriate certificates of compliance upon approval of the Agreement by the Governor and Council.



Exhibit C-1

**REVISIONS TO GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- 1. Subparagraph 4 of the General Provisions of this contract, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:

- 4. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account, in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.

- 2. Subparagraph 10 of the General Provisions of this contract, Termination, is amended by adding the following language;

- 10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.

- 10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.

- 10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.

- 10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.

- 10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.

- 3. Extension:

This agreement has the option for a potential extension of up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Council.

*AB*

*11-29-17*



Exhibit D

---

Exhibit D-Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit D – Certification Regarding Drug Free  
Workplace Requirements

Contractor Initials AB

Date 11-29-17



Exhibit E

---

Exhibit E- Certification Regarding Lobbying does not apply to this contract.



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION  
AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION**

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.
6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.
7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).
9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and



information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

**PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
  - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (l)(b) of this certification; and
  - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

**LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
  - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
  - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).
14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

Contractor Name:

11-29-17  
Date

Wesley Booth APRN  
Name:  
Title:

Contractor Initials WB  
Date 11-29-17



**CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO  
FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND  
WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;
- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;
- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);
- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;
- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;
- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;
- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

Exhibit G

Contractor Initials

RB

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Exhibit G



In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name:

11-29-17  
Date

Heather Booth Allen  
Name:  
Title:

Exhibit G

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections

Contractor Initials AB

Date 11-29-17





**CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE**

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name:

11-29-17  
Date

Heather South APKN  
Name:  
Title:



Exhibit I

---

Exhibit I- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Business Associate Agreement does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit I – Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act  
Business Associate Agreement

Contractor Initials

AB

Date

11-29-17



Exhibit J

---

**Exhibit J- Certification Regarding The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA)**  
Compliance does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit J – Certification Regarding The Federal Funding  
Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance

Contractor Initials RB

Date 11-29-17



Exhibit K

---

Exhibit K – DHHS Information Security Requirements does not apply to this contract.

AB

11-29-17



Jeffrey A. Meyers  
Commissioner

Lisa M. Morris  
Director

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES  
BUREAU OF PUBLIC HEALTH SYSTEMS, POLICY & PERFORMANCE

29 HAZEN DRIVE, CONCORD, NH 03301  
603-271-4638 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 4638  
Fax: 603-271-4827 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964  
www.dhhs.nh.gov

ATTACHMENT 1

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT  
State Loan Repayment Program

Between Leanne Booth, Psych ARNP, Contractor, Riverbend Community Mental Health Center, Employer, and New Hampshire Department of Health & Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section, the State, who administers the New Hampshire State Loan Repayment Program. The Program eligibility requirements are established by federal law authorizing the State Loan Repayment Program (Section 388I of the Public Health Service Act, as amended by Public Law 101-597).

Full Time Services

This loan repayment contract is for full-time clinical practice, defined as working a minimum of 40-hours per week, for at least 45 weeks each service year. The 40-hours per week may be compressed into no less than 4 days per week, with no more than 12 hours of work to be performed in any 24-hour period. Participants do not receive credit for hours worked over the required 40-hours per week, and excess hours cannot be applied to any other work week. Research and teaching are not considered to be "clinical practice". Time spent for all health care providers and dentists in "on-call" status will not count toward the 40-hour workweek, except to the extent the provider is directly serving patients during that period. Up to 7 weeks (35 work days) of leave is allowed from the practice site in each year (vacation, holidays, professional education, illness, or any other reason).

- a. For most type of providers, at least 32-hours of the minimum hours per week must be spent providing direct patient care in the outpatient ambulatory care setting at the approved service site. The remaining 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours must be spent providing clinical services for patients in the approved practice site(s) providing clinical services in alternative settings (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, shelters) as directed by the approved site(s), or performing practice-related administrative activities. Practice-related administrative activities shall not exceed 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours per week.
- b. OB/GYN physicians, family practice physicians who practice obstetrics on a regular basis, certified nurse midwives, and behavioral/mental health providers: the majority of the 40-hours per week (not less than 21-hours per week) are expected to be spent providing direct patient care. These services must be conducted in an approved ambulatory care practice site during normal schedule office hours, with the remaining 19-hours spent providing inpatient care to patients of the approved practice site, or providing clinical services in alternative settings (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, shelters) as directed by the approved practice site(s), performing practice related administrative activities. Practice-related administrative activities shall not exceed 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours per week.

# ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

## STATEMENT OF AGREEMENT

1. NOW COMES the State of New Hampshire through the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section, who agree to make state loan repayment contributions for Leanne Booth, Psych ARNP, New Hampshire Licensed (hereinafter referred to as the Contractor). Funds in this agreement will be used to provide loan repayments to the Contractor, who is employed by Riverbend Community Mental Health Center, PO Box 2032, Concord, NH 03302-2032 (hereafter referred to as the Employer), and is working full-time at Riverbend Community Support Program, 10 West Street, Concord, NH 03301 (hereafter referred to as the Practice Site).
2. The Practice Site is a Community Mental Health Center located in Merrimack County, New Hampshire.
3. State funds in this agreement will be used to provide payments to the Contractor to be applied to the principal and interest of qualifying educational loans for actual cost paid for tuition, reasonable educational expenses, and reasonable living expenses relating to graduate or undergraduate education of a primary care provider. The funds must be used immediately to reduce outstanding loan balances that are deemed valid under the program.
4. In this contract agreement, the Contractor will be signing for a minimum continuous service obligation of thirty-six months in exchange for twelve payments, the State of New Hampshire will pay directly to the Contractor the principal and interest owed by the Contractor, in an amount not to exceed \$45,000 over the service term. The agreement is to be effective January 1, 2018, or date of Governor and Executive Council approval, whichever is later through December 31, 2020. Following the effective date or the date of Governor and Council approval, whichever is later, the first payment of the contract will be paid during the first month of the following quarter, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract. This agreement contains the option to extend the agreement for up to two additional years contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, remaining loan obligation of the Contractor, the agreement of the parties and the approval of the Governor and Executive Council.
5. Before initiating state payments, the Rural Health & Primary Care Section will contact the Employer to ensure the Memorandum of Agreement stipulations are being met and verification that their non-federal loan repayment funds have been paid to the contractor prior to the State of New Hampshire releasing its funds, if employer's funds are to be paid.
6. The Contractor and Employer shall;
  - a. The Contractor and Employer participating in the Loan Repayment Program agree to provide direct patient care in an outpatient ambulatory care setting at the approved practice site during scheduled office hours under this agreement.
  - b. The Contractor entering into any State Loan Repayment Program contract agrees to complete a service obligation that runs the length of the contract and remains at the eligible practice site for the term of the contract.
  - c. The Employer shall maintain the practice schedule of the Contractor for the number of hours per week specified in the Memorandum of Agreement. Any changes in practice circumstances are subject to the approval of the Rural Health & Primary Care Section based upon the policies of the

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

program. The Employer/Practice Site must notify the Primary Care Workforce Coordinator and receive approval for any changes in writing at least two (2) weeks in advance of any consideration of permanent changes in the sites or circumstances of the contractor under their agreement.

d. Insurance:

1. The Employer shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:
  - a. comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and
2. The policies described in subparagraph e) Insurance herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.
3. The Employer shall furnish to the Section Administrator identified in the signature block below, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Employer shall also furnish to the Section Administrator or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Section Administrator or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

e. Workers' Compensation

1. By signing this agreement, the Employer agrees, certifies and warrants that the Employer is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("Workers' Compensation").
2. To the extent the Employer is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Employer shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Employer shall furnish the Section Administrator identified in the signature block below, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Employer, or any subcontractor or employee of Employer, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement

f. The Contractor must maintain the appropriate professional license/certification and conform to all State laws and administrative rules pertaining to profession being practiced. If there are any restrictions that would prevent the Contractor from doing their duties at the Practice Site, the Contractor will be in violation of the contract and Memorandum of Agreement.

g. The Contractor and Employer will allow the Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health & Primary Care Section to conduct periodic monitoring either through site visits, telephone calls, exit surveys or compliance with written reports for the program.

h. The Contractor and Employer will charge for services at the usual and customary rates prevailing in the service areas, except that the Practice Site shall have a policy providing the patients unable to

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

pay the usual and customary rate shall be charged a reduced rate according to the practice site's sliding discount-to-fee-schedule based on poverty level or not charged; and

- i. The Contractor and Employer will not discriminate on the basis of a patient's ability to pay for care or the payment source including Medicare and Medicaid, and provide free care when medically necessary.
- j. If the Contractor is providing services in a designated medically underserved area and is relocated to a Practice Site that is not in a designated medically underserved area, termination of the contract may result, and the health care provider will not be in default.
- k. The Contractor and Employer shall notify the Rural Health & Primary Care Section within seven (7) calendar days in the event of termination of employment of the Contractor and must include specific reason(s) for termination.
- l. The Contractor and Employer shall notify the Rural Health & Primary Care Section in writing within seven (7) calendar days if the Contractor, for any reason chooses to take a leave of absence due to physical or mental health disability, or the terminal illness of an immediate family member, that results in the participant's temporary inability to perform the program's obligations. This includes any medical conditions or a personal situation that: 1) would make it temporarily impossible for the Contractor to continue the service obligation or payment of the monetary debt; or 2) would temporarily involve an extreme hardship to the Contractor and would be against equity and good conscience to enforce the service or payment obligation. An amendment to their loan repayment contract would be at the discretion of the RHPC Section Administrator and contingent upon the approval of the Governor and Council.
- m. The Employer shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement and will maintain the employment of the Contractor in the program for the length of service required under the terms of the Memorandum of Agreement, except in the cases of the health professional's termination due to substandard job performance or lay off due to financial constraints. Employers who are out of compliance with the terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement may be ineligible to participate in the State Loan Repayment Program in the future. The Employer must provide appropriate documentation of the circumstances.
- n. Failure of the Contractor to comply with the provisions contained within the Contract and Memorandum of Agreement may result in denial of any loan repayment.
- o. The Commissioner of the NH Department of Health and Human Services, or designee, shall review the circumstances associated with a failure of the Contractor to comply with all provisions of the Contract and Memorandum of Agreement. If the failure is determined to be caused by circumstances beyond the Contractor's control, the Commissioner may waive any or all of the provisions of paragraphs 1.5 through 1.7 of Exhibit C of the contract.
- p. Transfer requests are considered in extreme situations on a case-by-case basis. The Contractor under the State Loan Repayment Program is expected to honor their contract with the healthcare organization and the State. An example of when a transfer request might be approved is the closure of the healthcare organization under the Memorandum of Agreement. Should a transfer request be approved, the healthcare provider will be expected to continue at another equally qualified site within two months. In no circumstances can a health care provider leave the employing healthcare practice site without prior approval from the Rural Health & Primary Care Section, or s/he will be placed in default and will be considered in breach of contract.



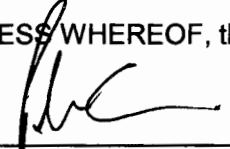
## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

7. The Contractor will be paid by the State in twelve payments during the term of the contract. The first payment of the contract will be paid during the month of the following quarter, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract.
  - a. First payment of \$5,000 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - b. Second payment of \$5,000 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - c. Third payment of \$5,000 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - d. Fourth payment of \$5,000 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - e. Fifth payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - f. Sixth payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - g. Seventh payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - h. Eighth payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - i. Ninth payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - j. Tenth payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - k. Eleventh payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - l. Twelfth and final payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  
8. This Memorandum of Agreement shall be effective upon signature of all parties and will remain in force from the effective date, or date of Governor and Council approval, whichever is later, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract. All parties may initiate review and/or a modification at any time should changing conditions warrant. Any modifications to this agreement shall be in writing and approved by all signatories. Termination of this agreement without providing written notice to all parties at least thirty (30) calendar days in advance will be considered in default of this agreement.

All information provided to the NH Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section will be held in strict confidence.

**ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective parties have hereunto set their hands on the dates indicated.

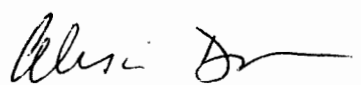
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Peter Evers, President/CEO  
Riverbend Community Mental Health Center  
Date 11/30/17

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2017.

SEAL

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public JAMIE L. CORWIN, Justice of the Peace  
State of New Hampshire  
My Commission Expires July 19, 2022

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Leanne Booth, Psych ARNP  
Riverbend Community Support Program  
Date 11-30-17

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Alisa Druzba, Section Administrator  
DHHS, Division of Public Health Services  
Rural Health & Primary Care Section  
Date 12/13/17

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer any rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER: USI Insurance Services LLC, 3 Executive Park Drive, Suite 300, Bedford, NH 03110, 855 874-0123. CONTACT NAME, PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 855 874-0123, FAX (A/C, No):, E-MAIL, ADDRESS. INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE: INSURER A: Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Co., NAIC #: 18058. INSURED: Riverbend Community Mental Health Inc., 3 North State Street, Concord, NH 03302. INSURER B, C, D, E, F.

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

Table with columns: INSR LTR, TYPE OF INSURANCE, ADDL SUBR INSR, POLICY NUMBER, POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY), POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY), LIMITS. Rows include: A Commercial General Liability (PHPK1752293), A Automobile Liability (PHPK1719447), A Umbrella Liab (PHUB611135), Workers Compensation and Employers' Liability, and A Professional Liability (PHPK1752293).

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required) RE: Leanne Booth

CERTIFICATE HOLDER: NH Department of Health and Human Services, 129 Pleasant Street, Concord, NH 03301-3857. CANCELLATION: SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE: [Signature]



# LEANNE BOOTH RN MSN APRN

---

## Overview

Accomplished Family Psychiatric and Mental Health Nurse Practitioner seeking a position with a progressive organization that will advance my extensive experience to the next phase of a rewarding nursing career.

---

## Skill Highlights

- Experience as an APRN in leading an ACT team and a Co-Occurring disorders team.
- Extensive experience as a Psychiatric and Mental Health Registered Nurse
- Psychiatric population familiarity
- Up to date knowledge of evidence based guidelines in psychiatric medication management.
- Knowledgeable in Electroconvulsive Therapy (ECT)
- Trained to administer repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation (rTMS)

---

## Accomplishments

- Recipient of the Concord Hospital STAR (Special Thanks and Recognition) award in 2011 for recognizing a patient care problem and identifying a solution.
- Elected to the Medication Committee for the Division of Behavioral Health in 2005 during which time I assisted in the development of the new medication administration curriculum approved by the Board of Nursing and provided train the trainer education to registered nurses for the Division of Behavioral Health.
- Served as a member of Riverbends Medical Practices Committee and assisted in development and approval of policies and procedures ensuring they were evidence based and practical.

---

## Professional Experience

**Family Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner** 04/2017 to Current  
**Riverbend Community Mental Health Center** Concord, NH

- Provide diagnosis, medication management, and coordination of care and treatment planning for clients with Schizophrenia, Bipolar Disorder, Depression, Anxiety, Personality Disorders.
- Evaluate clients for implementation of psychiatric services.
- Prescribe and provide psychotropic medication evaluation and management. Assess the effectiveness and side effects of medications.
- Evaluate clients in crisis to determine potential need to transfer to specialized inpatient mental health facilities.
- Refer clients to community programs and agencies to enhance treatment processes.
- Guide clients and families in understanding their medications, illnesses and treatment plans.

**Family Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner** 09/2016 to 04/2017  
**Mental Health Center of Greater Manchester** 1555 Elm St., Manchester, NH

- Serve as lead clinician and provide diagnosis, medication management, and coordination of treatment planning for clients with Schizophrenia, Bipolar Disorder, Depression, Anxiety, Personality Disorders, and Substance Abuse Disorders.
- Evaluate clients for psychiatric services. Prescribe and provide psychotropic medication management, assessing the effectiveness and side effects of medications.
- Evaluate clients in crisis to determine potential need to transfer to specialized inpatient mental health facilities.
- Consult with treatment team and develop appropriate treatment and rehabilitation plans for dually diagnosed clients (Substance Use Disorders and Mental Health Disorders).
- Refer clients to other programs and community agencies to enhance treatment processes.
- Guide clients and families in understanding their medications, illnesses and treatment plans.

**Psychiatric/Medical-Surgical Clinical Nurse and ECT Coordinator** 01/2006 to 08/2016  
**CONCORD HOSPITAL** Concord, NH

- Provided evidence based care including medical and psychiatric nursing assessment, medication

administration, wound care, care of the patient on mechanical ventilation, respiratory care, care coordination, member of the Infection control committee.

- Emergency and inpatient psychiatric nursing experience.
- Assisted the psychiatrist during administration of ECT and provided pre and post ECT care, using evidence-based practice in an ECT program providing treatment to people with mental illness.
- Coordinated and lead workgroups to ensure continued efficient workflow and patient satisfaction in the ECT program.
- Developed and led ECT team meetings and collaborated with Psychiatry in determining patient care plans and program processes.
- Worked with quality assurance to implement patient satisfaction surveys and implemented process improvements in the ECT program resulting in improved patient satisfaction and safety.
- Handled ECT referrals, scheduled physician consults, and provided education to patients, families, and guardians.
- Provided ECT education to area mental health agencies and Concord Hospital medical units.
- Performed insurance utilization reviews for prior authorization, initiated insurance appeals for nonpayment by insurance company.

**Director of Residential Nursing**

08/2003 to 01/2008

**RIVERBEND COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER**

Concord, NH

- Managed the nursing and patient care for a community residential program for the mentally ill which included four residential programs.
- Implemented programmatic changes in medication administration and patient care leading to zero medication errors and improvement in quality of patient care.
- Developed and implemented staff trainings in psychiatric patient care, medication administration and diabetes.
- Hired, supervised and trained registered nurses in providing psychiatric nursing care in residential programs which improved patient care and quality of life.
- Provided quality assurance in patient care and medication administration in a residential setting and provided written reports to the State of New Hampshire detailing findings.
- Developed and implemented Riverbend's first set of policies and procedures for medication administration.
- Assessed individuals applying for admission to the residential program.
- Member of the Riverbend Medical Practices Committee, which reviewed and approved new and revised agency policies, procedures, and practices.

**Education and Training**

---

<b>Psychiatric and Mental Health Nurse Practitioner (Across the Lifespan)</b>	<b>2016</b>
RIVIER UNIVERSITY	Nashua, NH
<b>Master of Science in Nursing: Nursing Leadership and Management</b>	<b>2013</b>
WALDEN UNIVERSITY	Minneapolis, MN
<b>ECT Nurse Fellowship</b>	<b>2010</b>
DUKE UNIVERSITY	Durham, NC
<b>Associate Degree: Nursing</b>	<b>1995</b>
NEW HAMPSHIRE COMMUNITY TECHNICAL COLLEGE	Concord, NH

**Professional Affiliations**

---

Advanced Psychiatric Registered Nurse State of New Hampshire (July 2016)  
Certified Psychiatric and Mental Health Nurse (2005)  
American Psychiatric Nurses Association (APNA)  
NH State Suicide Council Subcommittee-Survivors of Suicide Loss (2010-2015)  
Planning Committee for the Annual NH State Suicide Conference (2014)  
Planner for Annual International Survivor of Suicide Loss Day Event/Concord NH (2010-2014)

**References**

---

References-Available upon request.

Subject: Student Loan Repayment Program (SS-2018-DPHS-14-SLRP-02)

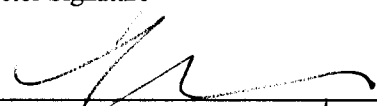
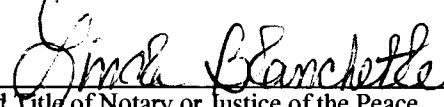
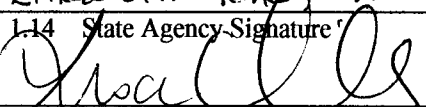

**Notice:** This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

**AGREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. IDENTIFICATION.**

1.1 State Agency Name NH Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.3 Contractor Name Elaine Chappell, MD		1.4 Contractor Address 54 Willow Street, Berlin, NH 03570	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number 617-943-0601	1.6 Account Number 05-095-090-901010-79650000-073-500578	1.7 Completion Date December 31, 2020	1.8 Price Limitation \$37,500.00
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency E. Maria Reinemann, Esq. Director of Contracts and Procurement		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-9330	
1.11 Contractor Signature 		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory Elaine M. Chappell, MD	
1.13 Acknowledgement: State of <u>NH</u> , County of <u>Cross</u>  On <u>12/1/17</u> , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1 Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace  [Seal] 		LINDA BLANCHETTE, Notary Public My Commission Expires September 18, 2018	
1.13.2 Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace Linda Blanchette, Notary Public			
1.14 State Agency Signature 		1.15 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory LISA MORRIS, DIRECTOR DPHS	
1.16 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel (if applicable)  By: _____ Director, On: _____			
1.17 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if applicable)  By:  On: <u>1/3/18</u>			
1.18 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council (if applicable)  By: _____ On: _____			

**2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED.** The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

**3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.**

3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("Effective Date").

3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

**4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

**5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/PAYMENT.**

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.

5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.

5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

**6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.**

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws.

6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination.

6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 ("Equal Employment Opportunity"), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**7. PERSONNEL.**

7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.

7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this



Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

#### **8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.**

8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):

8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;

8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or

8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.

8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:

8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;

8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;

8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or

8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

#### **9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/PRESERVATION.**

9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.

9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.

9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

**10. TERMINATION.** In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.

**11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

**12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.** The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.

**13. INDEMNIFICATION.** The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

#### **14. INSURANCE.**

14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:

14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate ; and

14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property.

14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

**15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.**

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("*Workers' Compensation*").

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

**16. WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

**17. NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

**18. AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no

such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

**19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.**

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.

**20. THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

**21. HEADINGS.** The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

**22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.

**23. SEVERABILITY.** In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

**24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.

Contractor Initials

  
Date 12/1/17



---

**Scope of Services**

**State Loan Repayment Program**

The scope of services for this contract between Elaine Chappell, MD (Contractor) and the New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services (Department) is set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.

Handwritten initials, possibly 'EC', written in black ink.

12/1/17



Exhibit B

---

**Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment**

The State shall pay the Contractor an amount not to exceed the Price Limitation, block 1.8, of the General Provisions, for the services provided by the Contractor pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.

The Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment between the Contractor and the State are set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1), and are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein. Under no circumstances shall the payments in this Agreement exceed the Price Limitation in block 1.8.

Payment for said services shall be made as follows:

1. Payments will be made on a quarterly basis.
2. No later than the tenth working day following the close of each quarter, the State will contact the Contractor's employer to ensure that the Memorandum of Agreement and contract stipulations have been met.
3. Within thirty (30) days of confirmation, the State shall make payment to the Contractor.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be the initials 'JH'.

12/1/17



**Special Provisions**

**State Loan Repayment Program**

**1. Special Provisions to the Contract**

- 1.1. The Contractor, in signing this Agreement, attests that s/he is a citizen or national of the United States and that s/he does not have an unserved obligation for service to a Federal, State, or local government, or any other entity.
- 1.2. The Contractor shall submit, in a timely manner to the State of New Hampshire, any changes to the information provided in application for this agreement, a copy of which is attached to this agreement.
- 1.3. The Contractor shall provide the State of New Hampshire proof of employment or private practice agreement within the HPSA identified in Exhibit A, incorporating appropriate dates and working conditions.
- 1.4. The Contractor shall provide all information necessary to the State of New Hampshire for it to meet its responsibilities set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.
- 1.5. If the Contractor agrees to serve, and fails to complete the period of obligated services, s/he shall be liable to the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) for an amount equal to the sum of:
  - a) The total amount paid by the Department to, or on behalf of, the Contractor under this contract, and
  - b) An amount equal to the unserved obligation penalty set forth in paragraph 1.6 of this section.
- 1.6. The unserved obligation penalty is an amount equal to 20% of the total contract amount paid out.
- 1.7. In the event the Contractor does not fulfill his/her obligations under this agreement, s/he shall forfeit any remaining allotment(s) under this contract.
- 1.8. The Commissioner of the NH Department of Health and Human Services, or designee, shall review the circumstances associated with a failure of the Contractor to complete the period of obligated services. The Commissioner may waive any or all of the provisions of paragraphs 1.5 through 1.7, if the failure is determined to be caused by circumstances beyond the Contractor's control. The Contractor must provide appropriate documentation of the circumstances.
- 1.9. Any amount the Commissioner determines that the Department is entitled to recover, shall be paid within one (1) year of the date the Commissioner determines that the Contractor is in breach of this contract.
- 1.10. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable State and Federal laws.



Exhibit C

---

**2. Gratuities or Kickbacks**

- 2.1. The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Agreement to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) of this Agreement. The State may terminate this Agreement and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.

**3. Credits**

- 3.1. All documents, notices, press releases, research reports, and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services or the Agreement shall include the following statement "The preparation of this (report, document, etc.) was financed under an Agreement with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, with funds provided in part or in whole by the (State of New Hampshire and/or United States Department of Health and Human Services.)"

**4. Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters**

- 4.1. If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 319 of the Public Law 101-121, Limitation on use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracting and financial transactions; with the provisions of Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Subpart A, B, C, D, and E Section 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters, and shall complete and submit to the State of New Hampshire the appropriate certificates of compliance upon approval of the Agreement by the Governor and Council.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'R' or similar character.

12/1/17



Exhibit C-1

**REVISIONS TO GENERAL PROVISIONS**

1. Subparagraph 4 of the General Provisions of this contract, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:

**4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account, in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.

2. Subparagraph 10 of the General Provisions of this contract, Termination, is amended by adding the following language;

- 10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.
- 10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.
- 10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.
- 10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.
- 10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.

3. Extension:

This agreement has the option for a potential extension of up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Council.

Contractor Initials           R            
Date 12/1/17



Exhibit D

---

**Exhibit D-Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements does not apply to this contract.**

Exhibit D – Certification Regarding Drug Free  
Workplace Requirements

Contractor Initials           *Q*          

Date           12/1/17





Exhibit E

---

**Exhibit E-** Certification Regarding Lobbying does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit E – Certification Regarding Lobbying

Contractor Initials                     

Date 12/1/17




**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION  
AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION**

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.
6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.
7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).
9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and

  
12/1/17



information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

- 10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

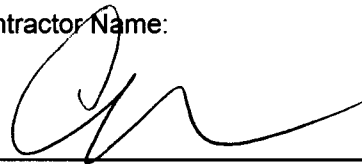
**PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS**


- 11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
  - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (I)(b) of this certification; and
  - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
- 12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

**LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

- 13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
  - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
  - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).
- 14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

12/1/2017  
Date

Contractor Name:  
  
Name: Elaine M. Chappell, MD  
Title:

Contractor Initials   
Date 12/1/17



**CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO  
FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND  
WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;
- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;
- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);
- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;
- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;
- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;
- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

Exhibit G

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections

Contractor Initials

12/1/17



In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

12/1/2017  
Date

Contractor Name:



  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title: Elaine M. Chappell, MD

Exhibit G

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections

Contractor Initials   
Date 12/1/17




**CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE**

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

12/11/2017  
Date

Contractor Name:  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Elaine M.  
Title: Chappell, MD


Contractor Initials   
Date 12/11/17



Exhibit I

---

**Exhibit I-** Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Business Associate Agreement does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit I – Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act  
Business Associate Agreement

Contractor Initials   *AK*  

Date   12/1/17



Exhibit J

---

**Exhibit J- Certification Regarding The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance does not apply to this contract.**

Exhibit J – Certification Regarding The Federal Funding  
Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance

Contractor Initials

JK

Date

12/1/17





**Exhibit K**

---

**Exhibit K – DHHS Information Security Requirements does not apply to this contract.**

Handwritten initials, possibly 'G' or 'H', written in black ink.

12/1/17



**STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**  
**DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES**

**BUREAU OF PUBLIC HEALTH SYSTEMS, POLICY & PERFORMANCE**

Jeffrey A. Meyers  
 Commissioner

Lisa M. Morris  
 Director

29 HAZEN DRIVE, CONCORD, NH 03301  
 603-271-4638 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 4638  
 Fax: 603-271-4827 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964  
 www.dhhs.nh.gov

**ATTACHMENT 1**

**MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT**  
**State Loan Repayment Program**

Between Elaine Chappell, MD, Contractor, Coos County Family Health Services, Employer, and New Hampshire Department of Health & Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section, the State, who administers the New Hampshire State Loan Repayment Program. The Program eligibility requirements are established by federal law authorizing the State Loan Repayment Program (Section 388I of the Public Health Service Act, as amended by Public Law 101-597).

**Full Time Services**

This loan repayment contract is for full-time clinical practice, defined as working a minimum of 40-hours per week, for at least 45 weeks each service year. The 40-hours per week may be compressed into no less than 4 days per week, with no more than 12 hours of work to be performed in any 24-hour period. Participants do not receive credit for hours worked over the required 40-hours per week, and excess hours cannot be applied to any other work week. Research and teaching are not considered to be "clinical practice". Time spent for all health care providers and dentists in "on-call" status will not count toward the 40-hour workweek, except to the extent the provider is directly serving patients during that period. Up to 7 weeks (35 work days) of leave is allowed from the practice site in each year (vacation, holidays, professional education, illness, or any other reason).

- a. For most type of providers, at least 32-hours of the minimum hours per week must be spent providing direct patient care in the outpatient ambulatory care setting at the approved service site. The remaining 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours must be spent providing clinical services for patients in the approved practice site(s) providing clinical services in alternative settings (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, shelters) as directed by the approved site(s), or performing practice-related administrative activities. Practice-related administrative activities shall not exceed 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours per week.
- b. OB/GYN physicians, family practice physicians who practice obstetrics on a regular basis, certified nurse midwives, and behavioral/mental health providers: the majority of the 40-hours per week (not less than 21-hours per week) are expected to be spent providing direct patient care. These services must be conducted in an approved ambulatory care practice site during normal schedule office hours, with the remaining 19-hours spent providing inpatient care to patients of the approved practice site, or providing clinical services in alternative settings (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, shelters) as directed by the approved practice site(s), performing practice related administrative activities. Practice-related administrative activities shall not exceed 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours per week.

# ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

## STATEMENT OF AGREEMENT

1. NOW COMES the State of New Hampshire through the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section, who agree to make state loan repayment contributions for Elaine Chappell, MD, New Hampshire Licensed (hereinafter referred to as the Contractor). Funds in this agreement will be used to provide loan repayments to the Contractor, who is employed by Coos County Family Health Services, 54 Willow Street, Berlin, NH 03570 (hereafter referred to as the Employer), and is working full-time at Coos County Family Health, 133 Pleasant Street, Berlin, NH as well as at 59 Page Hill Road, Berlin, NH 03570 (hereafter referred to as the Practice Sites).
2. The Practice Site is a Federally Qualified Health Center located in Coos County, New Hampshire.
3. State funds in this agreement will be used to provide payments to the Contractor to be applied to the principal and interest of qualifying educational loans for actual cost paid for tuition, reasonable educational expenses, and reasonable living expenses relating to graduate or undergraduate education of a primary care provider. The funds must be used immediately to reduce outstanding loan balances that are deemed valid under the program.
4. In this contract agreement, the Contractor will be signing for a minimum continuous service obligation of thirty-six months in exchange for twelve payments, the State of New Hampshire will pay directly to the Contractor the principal and interest owed by the Contractor, in an amount not to exceed \$37,500 over the service term. The Employer has agreed to provide loan repayment funds in an amount not to exceed \$37,500. The agreement is to be effective January 1, 2018, or date of Governor and Executive Council approval, whichever is later through December 31, 2020. Following the effective date or the date of Governor and Council approval, whichever is later, the first payment of the contract will be paid during the first month of the following quarter, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract. This agreement contains the option to extend the agreement for up to two additional years contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, remaining loan obligation of the Contractor, the agreement of the parties and the approval of the Governor and Executive Council.
5. Before initiating state payments, the Rural Health & Primary Care Section will contact the Employer to ensure the Memorandum of Agreement stipulations are being met and verification that their non-federal loan repayment funds have been paid to the contractor prior to the State of New Hampshire releasing its funds, if employer's funds are to be paid.
6. The Contractor and Employer shall;
  - a. The Contractor and Employer participating in the Loan Repayment Program agree to provide direct patient care in an outpatient ambulatory care setting at the approved practice site during scheduled office hours under this agreement.
  - b. The Contractor entering into any State Loan Repayment Program contract agrees to complete a service obligation that runs the length of the contract and remains at the eligible practice site for the term of the contract.
  - c. The Employer shall maintain the practice schedule of the Contractor for the number of hours per week specified in the Memorandum of Agreement. Any changes in practice circumstances are subject to the approval of the Rural Health & Primary Care Section based upon the policies of the

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

program. The Employer/Practice Site must notify the Primary Care Workforce Coordinator and receive approval for any changes in writing at least two (2) weeks in advance of any consideration of permanent changes in the sites or circumstances of the contractor under their agreement.

d. Insurance:

1. The Employer shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:
  - a. comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and
2. The policies described in subparagraph e) Insurance herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.
3. The Employer shall furnish to the Section Administrator identified in the signature block below, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Employer shall also furnish to the Section Administrator or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Section Administrator or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

e. Workers' Compensation

1. By signing this agreement, the Employer agrees, certifies and warrants that the Employer is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("Workers' Compensation").
2. To the extent the Employer is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Employer shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Employer shall furnish the Section Administrator identified in the signature block below, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Employer, or any subcontractor or employee of Employer, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement

f. The Contractor must maintain the appropriate professional license/certification and conform to all State laws and administrative rules pertaining to profession being practiced. If there are any restrictions that would prevent the Contractor from doing their duties at the Practice Site, the Contractor will be in violation of the contract and Memorandum of Agreement.

g. The Contractor and Employer will allow the Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health & Primary Care Section to conduct periodic monitoring either through site visits, telephone calls, exit surveys or compliance with written reports for the program.

h. The Contractor and Employer will charge for services at the usual and customary rates prevailing in the service areas, except that the Practice Site shall have a policy providing the patients unable to

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

pay the usual and customary rate shall be charged a reduced rate according to the practice site's sliding discount-to-fee-schedule based on poverty level or not charged; and

- i. The Contractor and Employer will not discriminate on the basis of a patient's ability to pay for care or the payment source including Medicare and Medicaid, and provide free care when medically necessary.
- j. If the Contractor is providing services in a designated medically underserved area and is relocated to a Practice Site that is not in a designated medically underserved area, termination of the contract may result, and the health care provider will not be in default.
- k. The Contractor and Employer shall notify the Rural Health & Primary Care Section within seven (7) calendar days in the event of termination of employment of the Contractor and must include specific reason(s) for termination.
- l. The Contractor and Employer shall notify the Rural Health & Primary Care Section in writing within seven (7) calendar days if the Contractor, for any reason chooses to take a leave of absence due to physical or mental health disability, or the terminal illness of an immediate family member, that results in the participant's temporary inability to perform the program's obligations. This includes any medical conditions or a personal situation that: 1) would make it temporarily impossible for the Contractor to continue the service obligation or payment of the monetary debt; or 2) would temporarily involve an extreme hardship to the Contractor and would be against equity and good conscience to enforce the service or payment obligation. An amendment to their loan repayment contract would be at the discretion of the RHPC Section Administrator and contingent upon the approval of the Governor and Council.
- m. The Employer shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement and will maintain the employment of the Contractor in the program for the length of service required under the terms of the Memorandum of Agreement, except in the cases of the health professional's termination due to substandard job performance or lay off due to financial constraints. Employers who are out of compliance with the terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement may be ineligible to participate in the State Loan Repayment Program in the future. The Employer must provide appropriate documentation of the circumstances.
- n. Failure of the Contractor to comply with the provisions contained within the Contract and Memorandum of Agreement may result in denial of any loan repayment.
- o. The Commissioner of the NH Department of Health and Human Services, or designee, shall review the circumstances associated with a failure of the Contractor to comply with all provisions of the Contract and Memorandum of Agreement. If the failure is determined to be caused by circumstances beyond the Contractor's control, the Commissioner may waive any or all of the provisions of paragraphs 1.5 through 1.7 of Exhibit C of the contract.
- p. Transfer requests are considered in extreme situations on a case-by-case basis. The Contractor under the State Loan Repayment Program is expected to honor their contract with the healthcare organization and the State. An example of when a transfer request might be approved is the closure of the healthcare organization under the Memorandum of Agreement. Should a transfer request be approved, the healthcare provider will be expected to continue at another equally qualified site within two months. In no circumstances can a health care provider leave the employing healthcare practice site without prior approval from the Rural Health & Primary Care Section, or s/he will be placed in default and will be considered in breach of contract.


## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

7. The Contractor will be paid by the State in twelve payments during the term of the contract. The first payment of the contract will be paid during the month of the following quarter, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract.
- a. First payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - b. Second payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - c. Third payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - d. Fourth payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - e. Fifth payment of \$3,125 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - f. Sixth payment of \$3,125 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - g. Seventh payment of \$3,125 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - h. Eighth payment of \$3,125 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - i. Ninth payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - j. Tenth payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - k. Eleventh payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - l. Twelfth and final payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
8. To the extent there exists an agreement between the Employer and the Contractor for a matching contribution by the Employer for the benefit of the Contractor that agreement is solely between the Employer and the Contractor. The Department is not a party to that agreement and is not responsible for the collection, payment, or enforcement of any matching contribution by the Employer for the benefit of the Contractor.
9. This Memorandum of Agreement shall be effective upon signature of all parties and will remain in force from the effective date, or date of Governor and Council approval, whichever is later, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract. All parties may initiate review and/or a modification at any time should changing conditions warrant. Any modifications to this agreement shall be in writing and approved by all signatories. Termination of this agreement without providing written notice to all parties at least thirty (30) calendar days in advance will be considered in default of this agreement.

All information provided to the NH Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section will be held in strict confidence.

ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective parties have hereunto set their hands on the dates indicated.

 12/1/17  
Ken Gordon, CEO Date  
Coos County Family Health Services

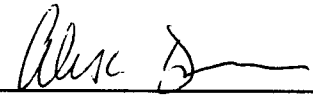
Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 1<sup>st</sup> day of November, 2017.

SEAL

  
Notary Public

LINDA BLANCHETTE, Notary Public  
My Commission Expires September 18, 2018

 12/1/2017  
Elaine Chappell, MD Date  
Coos County Family Health Services

 12/13/17  
Alisa Druzba, Section Administrator Date  
DHHS, Division of Public Health Services  
Rural Health & Primary Care Section



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
6/30/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> FIAI/Cross Insurance 1100 Elm Street  Manchester NH 03101  <b>INSURED</b> Coos County Family Health Services 133 Pleasant Street  Berlin NH 03570-2006		<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> Vivian Vaudreuil <b>PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):</b> (603) 669-3218 <b>FAX (A/C, No):</b> (603) 645-4331 <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b> vvaudreuil@crossagency.com	
		<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b>	
		<b>INSURER A:</b> Philadelphia Indemnity Ins Co	<b>NAIC #</b> 18058
		<b>INSURER B:</b> MEMIC Indemnity Company	11030
		<b>INSURER C:</b>	
		<b>INSURER D:</b>	
		<b>INSURER E:</b>	
		<b>INSURER F:</b>	

**COVERAGES**                      **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 17-18 All Lines                      **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR INSD WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
<b>X</b>	<b>COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY</b>					EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000
<b>A</b>	CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR		PHPK1676678	7/1/2017	7/1/2018	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 1,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 20,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY PROJECT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:					
<b>X</b>	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b>					COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000
<b>A</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS		PHPK1676678	7/1/2017	7/1/2018	BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ Uninsured motorist BI-single \$ 1,000,000
<b>X</b>	<b>UMBRELLA LIAB</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR					EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 3,000,000
<b>A</b>	<b>EXCESS LIAB</b> CLAIMS-MADE DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000		PHUB590712	7/1/2017	7/1/2018	AGGREGATE \$ 3,000,000
<b>B</b>	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N <b>N</b> N/A	3102802240 (3a.) NH All Officers included	7/1/2017	7/1/2018	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
<b>A</b>	<b>Employee Dishonesty</b>		PHSD1258437	7/1/2017	7/1/2018	Limit 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER</b>  NH DHHS 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301	<b>CANCELLATION</b>  SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE  Michael Guarino/BN5
--	---



Elaine M. Chappell, MD

### Professional Background

Board certified Family Medicine physician with experience providing culturally competent care for wide variety of patients with diverse needs

### Postgraduate Training

06/2008 - 06/2011 *Union Hospital Family Medicine Residency Program, Terre Haute, Indiana*

Certificate awarded June 2011

Rural Training Track participant

### Medical Education

08/2003 - 06/2008 *University of Massachusetts Medical School, Worcester, Massachusetts*

MD awarded June 2008

Member of Rural Health Scholars and Pathways program for serving multicultural and underserved populations

One year extension to pursue electives abroad in Niger, West Africa and Kenya

### Education

08/1993-05/1997 *Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville, New York*

BA awarded 1997

### Work experience

04/2014 - present *Family Physician, Coos County Family Health, 133 Pleasant St, Berlin, New Hampshire*

- Staff physician at FQHC
- Controlled substance committee member

01/2012 - 03/2014 *Family Physician, Vermillion-Parke Community Health Center, Clinton, Indiana*

- Staff physician at FQHC recently awarded level 3 PCMH recognition
- PCMH committee member
- Personnel committee member

12/2001 - 06/2003 *Assistant Project Coordinator, Center for Community Health, Education, and Research, Dorchester, Massachusetts*

- Coordinator in research unit for two CDC demonstration grants focusing on HIV prevention and community capacity building within the Metro Boston Haitian community
- Worked closely with area Haitian community based organizations to develop culturally competent HIV prevention curriculum for six target groups
- Coordinated curriculum implementation and assisted with developing and executing strategies in project evaluation and tracking

06/1999 - 09/2001 *Community Health Agent, United States Peace Corps, Niger, West Africa*

- Worked to build capacity of host country nationals in providing infant growth monitoring, nutritional counseling, and health education at rural dispensary and village levels
- Conducted over 250 home visits in rural villages providing education on exclusive breastfeeding, improved hygiene, nutrition, and use of oral rehydration solutions
- Developed and coordinated an HIV/AIDS education series targeting young men and women in 16 rural villages
- Participated in national "Kick Polio out of Africa" vaccination campaigns
- Designed and implemented an interactive Community Health Educator Training (CHET) for women from 14 rural villages
- In conjunction with Global 2000 participated in National Guinea Worm Eradication programs educating over 200 households on the prevention and treatment of guinea worm

#### Medical Licensure/Certifications

American Board of Family Medicine certified

Licensed by Medical Licensing Board of New Hampshire

American Heart Association Healthcare Provider, Advanced Cardiac Life Support

#### Membership in Professional Societies

American Academy of Family Physicians

New Hampshire Medical Society

#### Hobbies/ Interests

Community Oriented Primary Care, International Medicine, Public Health, and working with underserved populations

Long distance backpacking including three "thru-hikes" of the Appalachian Trail, a 2,180 mile foot path extending from Maine to Georgia

- 06/1997 - 11/1997 hiked from Maine to Georgia
- 11/1998 - 05/1999 hiked from Georgia to Maine
- 07/2011 - 10/2011 hiked from Maine to Georgia

**Language Fluency**

Hausa

**Gap in work history**

03/1998 - 11/1998 Worked at Green Meadows Farm and Seven Seas Whale Watch

Subject: Student Loan Repayment Program (SS-2018-DPHS-14-SLRP-03)

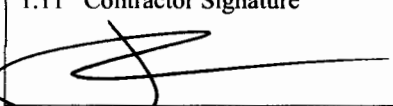
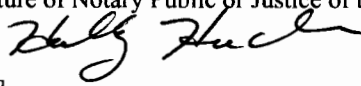
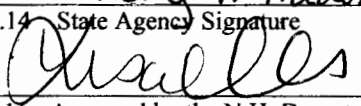
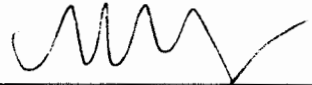
**Notice:** This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

**AGREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. IDENTIFICATION.**

1.1 State Agency Name NH Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.3 Contractor Name Jessica Croteau, PA		1.4 Contractor Address 80 Highland Street, Laconia, NH 03246	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number 603-279-1335	1.6 Account Number 05-095-090-901010-79650000-073-500578	1.7 Completion Date December 31, 2020	1.8 Price Limitation \$22,500.00
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency E. Maria Reinemann, Esq. Director of Contracts and Procurement		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-9330	
1.11 Contractor Signature  PAC		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory Jessica Croteau Physician Assistant	
1.13 Acknowledgement: State of <u>NH</u> , County of <u>Belknap</u> On <u>November 29, 2017</u> , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1 Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace  [Seal]			
1.13.2 Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace <u>Holly A. Hudson, Notary</u>			
1.14 State Agency Signature  Date: <u>12/27/17</u>		1.15 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory <u>LISA MORRIS, DIRECTOR DPHS</u>	
1.16 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel (if applicable) By: _____ Director, On: _____			
1.17 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if applicable) By:  On: <u>Megan A. Vogel-Atkinson</u> <u>1/10/18</u>			
1.18 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council (if applicable) By: _____ On: _____			

**2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED.** The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

**3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.**

3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("Effective Date").

3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

**4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

**5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/PAYMENT.**

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.

5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.

5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

**6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.**

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws.

6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination.

6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 ("Equal Employment Opportunity"), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**7. PERSONNEL.**

7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.

7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

#### **8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.**

8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):

8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;

8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or

8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.

8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:

8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;

8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;

8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or

8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

#### **9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/PRESERVATION.**

9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.

9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.

9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

**10. TERMINATION.** In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.

**11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

**12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.** The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.

**13. INDEMNIFICATION.** The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

#### **14. INSURANCE.**

14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:

14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and

14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property.

14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

**15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.**

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A (*"Workers' Compensation"*).

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

**16. WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

**17. NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

**18. AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no

such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

**19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.**

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.


**20. THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

**21. HEADINGS.** The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

**22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.

**23. SEVERABILITY.** In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

**24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.

Contractor Initials   
Date 11/29/17



---

**Scope of Services**

**State Loan Repayment Program**

The scope of services for this contract Jessica Croteau, PA (Contractor) and the New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services (Department) is set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.





Exhibit B

---

**Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment**

The State shall pay the Contractor an amount not to exceed the Price Limitation, block 1.8, of the General Provisions, for the services provided by the Contractor pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.

The Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment between the Contractor and the State are set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1), and are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein. Under no circumstances shall the payments in this Agreement exceed the Price Limitation in block 1.8.

Payment for said services shall be made as follows:

1. Payments will be made on a quarterly basis.
2. No later than the tenth working day following the close of each quarter, the State will contact the Contractor's employer to ensure that the Memorandum of Agreement and contract stipulations have been met.
3. Within thirty (30) days of confirmation, the State shall make payment to the Contractor.

R



## Special Provisions

### State Loan Repayment Program

#### 1. **Special Provisions to the Contract**

- 1.1. The Contractor, in signing this Agreement, attests that s/he is a citizen or national of the United States and that s/he does not have an unserved obligation for service to a Federal, State, or local government, or any other entity.
- 1.2. The Contractor shall submit, in a timely manner to the State of New Hampshire, any changes to the information provided in application for this agreement, a copy of which is attached to this agreement.
- 1.3. The Contractor shall provide the State of New Hampshire proof of employment or private practice agreement within the HPSA identified in Exhibit A, incorporating appropriate dates and working conditions.
- 1.4. The Contractor shall provide all information necessary to the State of New Hampshire for it to meet its responsibilities set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.
- 1.5. If the Contractor agrees to serve, and fails to complete the period of obligated services, s/he shall be liable to the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) for an amount equal to the sum of:
  - a) The total amount paid by the Department to, or on behalf of, the Contractor under this contract, and
  - b) An amount equal to the unserved obligation penalty set forth in paragraph 1.6 of this section.
- 1.6. The unserved obligation penalty is an amount equal to 20% of the total contract amount paid out.
- 1.7. In the event the Contractor does not fulfill his/her obligations under this agreement, s/he shall forfeit any remaining allotment(s) under this contract.
- 1.8. The Commissioner of the NH Department of Health and Human Services, or designee, shall review the circumstances associated with a failure of the Contractor to complete the period of obligated services. The Commissioner may waive any or all of the provisions of paragraphs 1.5 through 1.7, if the failure is determined to be caused by circumstances beyond the Contractor's control. The Contractor must provide appropriate documentation of the circumstances.
- 1.9. Any amount the Commissioner determines that the Department is entitled to recover, shall be paid within one (1) year of the date the Commissioner determines that the Contractor is in breach of this contract.
- 1.10. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable State and Federal laws.



Exhibit C

**2. Gratuities or Kickbacks**

- 2.1. The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Agreement to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) of this Agreement. The State may terminate this Agreement and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.

**3. Credits**

- 3.1. All documents, notices, press releases, research reports, and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services or the Agreement shall include the following statement "The preparation of this (report, document, etc.) was financed under an Agreement with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, with funds provided in part or in whole by the (State of New Hampshire and/or United States Department of Health and Human Services.)"

**4. Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters**

- 4.1. If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 319 of the Public Law 101-121, Limitation on use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracting and financial transactions; with the provisions of Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Subpart A, B, C, D, and E Section 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters, and shall complete and submit to the State of New Hampshire the appropriate certificates of compliance upon approval of the Agreement by the Governor and Council.



Exhibit C-1

**REVISIONS TO GENERAL PROVISIONS**

1. Subparagraph 4 of the General Provisions of this contract, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:

**4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account, in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.

2. Subparagraph 10 of the General Provisions of this contract, Termination, is amended by adding the following language;

10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.

10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.

10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.

10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.

10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.

3. Extension:

This agreement has the option for a potential extension of up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Council.

11/29/17



Exhibit D

---

Exhibit D-Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit D – Certification Regarding Drug Free  
Workplace Requirements

Contractor Initials JK

Date 11/29/17



**Exhibit E**

---

**Exhibit E-** Certification Regarding Lobbying does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit E – Certification Regarding Lobbying

Contractor Initials JK

Date 11/29/17



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION  
AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Order of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION**

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.
6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.
7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).
9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and



information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

**PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

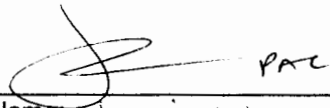
11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
  - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (l)(b) of this certification; and
  - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

**LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
  - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
  - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).
14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

Contractor Name:

11/29/17  
Date

  
Name: Jessica Creteau PAC  
Title: Physician Assistant





**CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO  
FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND  
WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;
- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;
- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);
- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;
- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;
- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;
- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

Exhibit G

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections

Contractor Initials

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Exhibit G



In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name:

11/29/17  
Date

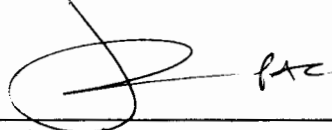
  
Name: JESSICA CRITCHAM PAC  
Title: Physician Assistant

Exhibit G

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections

Contractor Initials JC



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE**

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name:

11/29/12  
Date

Name: Jessica Croteau PAC  
Title: Physician Assistant



Exhibit I

---

Exhibit I- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Business Associate Agreement does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit I – Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act  
Business Associate Agreement

Contractor Initials JK

Date 11/29/17



Exhibit J

---

**Exhibit J-** Certification Regarding The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA)  
Compliance does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit J – Certification Regarding The Federal Funding  
Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance

Contractor Initials JK



**Exhibit K**

---

**Exhibit K – DHHS Information Security Requirements does not apply to this contract.**



**STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**  
***DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES***

***BUREAU OF PUBLIC HEALTH SYSTEMS, POLICY & PERFORMANCE***

Jeffrey A. Meyers  
 Commissioner

Lisa M. Morris  
 Director

29 HAZEN DRIVE, CONCORD, NH 03301  
 603-271-4638 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 4638  
 Fax: 603-271-4827 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964  
 www.dhhs.nh.gov

**ATTACHMENT 1**

**MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT**  
**State Loan Repayment Program**

Between Jessica Croteau, PA, Contractor, LRGHealthcare, Employer, and New Hampshire Department of Health & Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section, the State, who administers the New Hampshire State Loan Repayment Program. The Program eligibility requirements are established by federal law authorizing the State Loan Repayment Program (Section 388I of the Public Health Service Act, as amended by Public Law 101-597).

**Full Time Services**

This loan repayment contract is for full-time clinical practice, defined as working a minimum of 40-hours per week, for at least 45 weeks each service year. The 40-hours per week may be compressed into no less than 4 days per week, with no more than 12 hours of work to be performed in any 24-hour period. Participants do not receive credit for hours worked over the required 40-hours per week, and excess hours cannot be applied to any other work week. Research and teaching are not considered to be "clinical practice". Time spent for all health care providers and dentists in "on-call" status will not count toward the 40-hour workweek, except to the extent the provider is directly serving patients during that period. Up to 7 weeks (35 work days) of leave is allowed from the practice site in each year (vacation, holidays, professional education, illness, or any other reason).

- a. For most type of providers, at least 32-hours of the minimum hours per week must be spent providing direct patient care in the outpatient ambulatory care setting at the approved service site. The remaining 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours must be spent providing clinical services for patients in the approved practice site(s) providing clinical services in alternative settings (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, shelters) as directed by the approved site(s), or performing practice-related administrative activities. Practice-related administrative activities shall not exceed 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours per week.
- b. OB/GYN physicians, family practice physicians who practice obstetrics on a regular basis, certified nurse midwives, and behavioral/mental health providers: the majority of the 40-hours per week (not less than 21-hours per week) are expected to be spent providing direct patient care. These services must be conducted in an approved ambulatory care practice site during normal schedule office hours, with the remaining 19-hours spent providing inpatient care to patients of the approved practice site, or providing clinical services in alternative settings (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, shelters) as directed by the approved practice site(s), performing practice related administrative activities. Practice-related administrative activities shall not exceed 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours per week.

# ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

## STATEMENT OF AGREEMENT

1. NOW COMES the State of New Hampshire through the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section, who agree to make state loan repayment contributions for Jessica Croteau, PA, New Hampshire Licensed (hereinafter referred to as the Contractor). Funds in this agreement will be used to provide loan repayments to the Contractor, who is employed by LRGHealthcare, 80 Highland Street, Laconia, NH 03246 (hereafter referred to as the Employer), and is working full-time at The Laconia Clinic, 724 North Main Street, Laconia, NH 03246 (hereafter referred as the Practice Site).
2. The Practice Site is located in a Medically Underserved Area/Population in Belknap County, New Hampshire.
3. State funds in this agreement will be used to provide payments to the Contractor to be applied to the principal and interest of qualifying educational loans for actual cost paid for tuition, reasonable educational expenses, and reasonable living expenses relating to graduate or undergraduate education of a primary care provider. The funds must be used immediately to reduce outstanding loan balances that are deemed valid under the program.
4. In this contract agreement, the Contractor will be signing for a minimum continuous service obligation of thirty-six months in exchange for twelve payments, the State of New Hampshire will pay directly to the Contractor the principal and interest owed by the Contractor, in an amount not to exceed \$22,500 over the service term. The Employer has agreed to provide loan repayment funds in an amount not to exceed \$22,500. The agreement is to be effective January 1, 2018, or date of Governor and Executive Council approval, whichever is later through December 31, 2020. Following the effective date or the date of Governor and Council approval, whichever is later, the first payment of the contract will be paid during the first month of the following quarter, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract. This agreement contains the option to extend the agreement for up to two additional years contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, remaining loan obligation of the Contractor, the agreement of the parties and the approval of the Governor and Executive Council.
5. Before initiating state payments, the Rural Health & Primary Care Section will contact the Employer to ensure the Memorandum of Agreement stipulations are being met and verification that their non-federal loan repayment funds have been paid to the contractor prior to the State of New Hampshire releasing its funds, if employer's funds are to be paid.
6. The Contractor and Employer shall:
  - a. The Contractor and Employer participating in the Loan Repayment Program agree to provide direct patient care in an outpatient ambulatory care setting at the approved practice site during scheduled office hours under this agreement.
  - b. The Contractor entering into any State Loan Repayment Program contract agrees to complete a service obligation that runs the length of the contract and remains at the eligible practice site for the term of the contract.
  - c. The Employer shall maintain the practice schedule of the Contractor for the number of hours per week specified in the Memorandum of Agreement. Any changes in practice circumstances are subject to the approval of the Rural Health & Primary Care Section based upon the policies of the program. The Employer/Practice Site must notify the Primary Care Workforce Coordinator and



## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

receive approval for any changes in writing at least two (2) weeks in advance of any consideration of permanent changes in the sites or circumstances of the contractor under their agreement.

d. Insurance:

1. The Employer shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:
  - a. comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and
2. The policies described in subparagraph e) Insurance herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.
3. The Employer shall furnish to the Section Administrator identified in the signature block below, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Employer shall also furnish to the Section Administrator or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Section Administrator or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

e. Workers' Compensation

1. By signing this agreement, the Employer agrees, certifies and warrants that the Employer is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("Workers' Compensation").
  2. To the extent the Employer is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Employer shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Employer shall furnish the Section Administrator identified in the signature block below, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Employer, or any subcontractor or employee of Employer, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement
- f. The Contractor must maintain the appropriate professional license/certification and conform to all State laws and administrative rules pertaining to profession being practiced. If there are any restrictions that would prevent the Contractor from doing their duties at the Practice Site, the Contractor will be in violation of the contract and Memorandum of Agreement.
- g. The Contractor and Employer will allow the Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health & Primary Care Section to conduct periodic monitoring either through site visits, telephone calls, exit surveys or compliance with written reports for the program.
- h. The Contractor and Employer will charge for services at the usual and customary rates prevailing in the service areas, except that the Practice Site shall have a policy providing the patients unable to pay the usual and customary rate shall be charged a reduced rate according to the practice site's sliding discount-to-fee-schedule based on poverty level or not charged; and

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

- i. The Contractor and Employer will not discriminate on the basis of a patient's ability to pay for care or the payment source including Medicare and Medicaid, and provide free care when medically necessary.
- j. If the Contractor is providing services in a designated medically underserved area and is relocated to a Practice Site that is not in a designated medically underserved area, termination of the contract may result, and the health care provider will not be in default.
- k. The Contractor and Employer shall notify the Rural Health & Primary Care Section within seven (7) calendar days in the event of termination of employment of the Contractor and must include specific reason(s) for termination.
- l. The Contractor and Employer shall notify the Rural Health & Primary Care Section in writing within seven (7) calendar days if the Contractor, for any reason chooses to take a leave of absence due to physical or mental health disability, or the terminal illness of an immediate family member, that results in the participant's temporary inability to perform the program's obligations. This includes any medical conditions or a personal situation that: 1) would make it temporarily impossible for the Contractor to continue the service obligation or payment of the monetary debt; or 2) would temporarily involve an extreme hardship to the Contractor and would be against equity and good conscience to enforce the service or payment obligation. An amendment to their loan repayment contract would be at the discretion of the RHPC Section Administrator and contingent upon the approval of the Governor and Council.
- m. The Employer shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement and will maintain the employment of the Contractor in the program for the length of service required under the terms of the Memorandum of Agreement, except in the cases of the health professional's termination due to substandard job performance or lay off due to financial constraints. Employers who are out of compliance with the terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement may be ineligible to participate in the State Loan Repayment Program in the future. The Employer must provide appropriate documentation of the circumstances.
- n. Failure of the Contractor to comply with the provisions contained within the Contract and Memorandum of Agreement may result in denial of any loan repayment.
- o. The Commissioner of the NH Department of Health and Human Services, or designee, shall review the circumstances associated with a failure of the Contractor to comply with all provisions of the Contract and Memorandum of Agreement. If the failure is determined to be caused by circumstances beyond the Contractor's control, the Commissioner may waive any or all of the provisions of paragraphs 1.5 through 1.7 of Exhibit C of the contract.
- p. Transfer requests are considered in extreme situations on a case-by-case basis. The Contractor under the State Loan Repayment Program is expected to honor their contract with the healthcare organization and the State. An example of when a transfer request might be approved is the closure of the healthcare organization under the Memorandum of Agreement. Should a transfer request be approved, the healthcare provider will be expected to continue at another equally qualified site within two months. In no circumstances can a health care provider leave the employing healthcare practice site without prior approval from the Rural Health & Primary Care Section, or s/he will be placed in default and will be considered in breach of contract.

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

7. The Contractor will be paid by the State in twelve payments during the term of the contract. The first payment of the contract will be paid during the month of the following quarter, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract.
  - a. First payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - b. Second payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - c. Third payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - d. Fourth payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - e. Fifth payment of \$1,875 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - f. Sixth payment of \$1,875 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - g. Seventh payment of \$1,875 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - h. Eighth payment of \$1,875 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - i. Ninth payment of \$1,250 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - j. Tenth payment of \$1,250 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - k. Eleventh payment of \$1,250 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - l. Twelfth and final payment of \$1,250 of providing services obligated under the contract.
8. To the extent there exists an agreement between the Employer and the Contractor for a matching contribution by the Employer for the benefit of the Contractor that agreement is solely between the Employer and the Contractor. The Department is not a party to that agreement and is not responsible for the collection, payment, or enforcement of any matching contribution by the Employer for the benefit of the Contractor.
9. This Memorandum of Agreement shall be effective upon signature of all parties and will remain in force from the effective date, or date of Governor and Council approval, whichever is later, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract. All parties may initiate review and/or a modification at any time should changing conditions warrant. Any modifications to this agreement shall be in writing and approved by all signatories. Termination of this agreement without providing written notice to all parties at least thirty (30) calendar days in advance will be considered in default of this agreement.

All information provided to the NH Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section will be held in strict confidence.

ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective parties have hereunto set their hands on the dates indicated.

Catherine Walker 11-29-17  
Catherine Walker, CHRO/VP Administrative & Support Services Date  
LRGHealthcare

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 29 day of November, 2017.

SEAL

[Signature]  
Notary Public

[Signature] P A C 11/29/17  
Jessica Croteau, PA Date  
LRGHealthcare

[Signature] 12/13/17  
Alisa Druzba, Section Administrator Date  
DHHS, Division of Public Health Services  
Rural Health & Primary Care Section



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
01/09/2018

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> MARSH USA, INC. 99 HIGH STREET BOSTON, MA 02110 Attn: Boston.certrequest@Marsh.com		<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> _____ <b>PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):</b> _____ <b>FAX (A/C, No):</b> _____ <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b> _____	
319078-LRG-gener-18-19      Crotea		<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b> <b>NAIC #</b>	
<b>INSURED</b> LRGHealthcare 80 Highland Street Laconia, NH 03246		<b>INSURER A :</b> Granite Shield Insurance Exchange <b>INSURER B :</b> _____ <b>INSURER C :</b> _____ <b>INSURER D :</b> _____ <b>INSURER E :</b> _____ <b>INSURER F :</b> _____	

**COVERAGES**      **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** NYC-010167981-05      **REVISION NUMBER:** 3

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR  GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER: _____			GSIE-PRIM-2018-103	01/01/2018	01/01/2019	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 2,000,000
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$
							MED EXP (Any one person)	\$
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 12,000,000
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$
								\$
	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$
							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
								\$
	<b>UMBRELLA LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <b>EXCESS LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED    RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE	\$
							AGGREGATE	\$
								\$
	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						PER STATUTE	OTH-ER
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$
A	Professional Liability			GSIE-PRIM-2018-103	01/01/2018	01/01/2019		SEE ABOVE

**DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)**  
Re: Jessica Croteau, PA-C

<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER</b> State of NH, Dept of Health & Human Services 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301	<b>CANCELLATION</b> SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE of Marsh USA Inc. Elizabeth Stapleton <i>Elizabeth Stapleton</i>
---	---



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
12/01/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).


<b>PRODUCER</b> Willis of Massachusetts, Inc. c/o 26 Century Blvd P.O. Box 305191 Nashville, TN 372305191 USA	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 1-877-945-7378      FAX (A/C, No): 1-888-467-2378 E-MAIL ADDRESS: certificates@willis.com	
	<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b> INSURER A: Safety National Casualty Corporation	<b>NAIC #</b> 15105
<b>INSURED</b> LRGHealthcare 80 Highland Street Laconia, NH 03246	<b>INSURER B:</b>	
	<b>INSURER C:</b>	
	<b>INSURER D:</b>	
	<b>INSURER E:</b>	
	<b>INSURER F:</b>	

COVERAGES      CERTIFICATE NUMBER: W4517612      REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
	<b>COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR  GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$
	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
	<b>UMBRELLA LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <b>EXCESS LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED    RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$
	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						<input type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$
A	Excess Works Comp			AGC4054445	01/01/2017	01/01/2018	See Attached

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)  
Evidence of Insurance

<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER</b>  State of New Hampshire Department of Health & Human Services 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301	<b>CANCELLATION</b>  SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 
--	--



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
12/01/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> MARSH USA, INC. 99 HIGH STREET BOSTON, MA 02110 Attn: Boston.certrequest@Marsh.com		<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): E-MAIL: ADDRESS:		FAX (A/C, No):	
319078-LRG-PL-17-18		Crotea		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
<b>INSURED</b> LRGHealthcare 80 Highland Street Laconia, NH 03246		INSURER A : Granite Shield Insurance Exchange		NAIC #	
		INSURER B :			
		INSURER C :			
		INSURER D :			
		INSURER E :			
		INSURER F :			

**COVERAGES**      **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** NYC-010167981-01      **REVISION NUMBER:** 2

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	<b>COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR  GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:						EACH OCCURRENCE	\$
	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$
	<b>UMBRELLA LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <b>EXCESS LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED    RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE	\$
	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N	N/A				PER STATUTE	OTHER
A	Professional Liability			GSIE-PRIM-2017-103	01/01/2017	01/01/2018	Aggregate	3,000,000
							Each Medical Incident	1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)  
 Re: Jessica Crotea, PA-C

<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER</b>  State of NH, Dept of Health & Human Services 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301	<b>CANCELLATION</b>  SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE of Marsh USA Inc.  Elizabeth Stapleton <i>Elizabeth Stapleton</i>
---	---

## ADDITIONAL COVERAGE SCHEDULE

COVERAGE	LIMITS
<b>POLICY TYPE: Excess Workers Compensation</b> <b>CARRIER: Safety National Casualty Corporation</b> <b>POLICY TERM: 1/1/2017 - 01/01/2018</b> <b>POLICY NUMBER: AGC4054445</b>	<b>Self-Insured Retention Per Occurrence: \$600,000</b> <b>Maximum Limit of Indemnity Per Occurrence:</b> <b>Statutory</b> <b>Employers' Liability Maximum Limit of Indemnity</b> <b>Per Occurrence &amp; Aggregate: \$1,000,000</b>



# LRGHealthcare

*care. compassion. community.*

December 1, 2017

State of New Hampshire  
Department of Health and Human Services  
129 Pleasant Street  
Concord, NH 03301

RE: Workers' Compensation Self-Insurance

Dear Sir:

I am writing in response to a request for information on LRGHealthcare's Workers' Compensation insurance coverage. LRGHealthcare is self-insured for primary Workers' Compensation coverage by its LRGHealthcare Workers' Compensation Trust. This trust is registered with the New Hampshire Department of Labor. I have enclosed a copy of the Self-Insurance Permit and a Certificate of LRGHealthcare's Excess Workers' Compensation coverage.

If you have any questions or need anything further, please contact me.

Sincerely,



Mitchell B. Jean  
General Counsel

MBJ/jgb  
Enclosures



STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
CONCORD, NH 03301

Richard M. Flynn  
Labor Commissioner

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

SELF-INSURANCE PERMIT

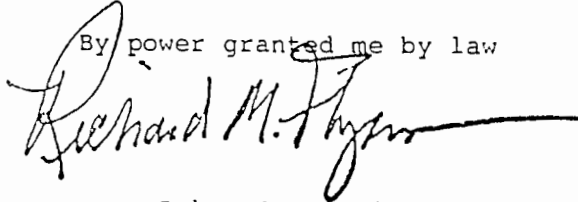
KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

that Lakes Region of Laconia, New Hampshire  
General Hospital, having furnished the Labor

Commissioner satisfactory proof of financial ability to pay direct the  
benefits in the amounts, manner, and when due as provided by the Workers'  
Compensation Law, Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 281-A, as amended,  
is hereby granted this permit pursuant to RSA 281-A:9, II and 52.

This permit shall remain in effect indefinitely or until revoked by  
said Commissioner or until the employer ceases to be self-insured,  
whereupon it shall be promptly surrendered to the said Commissioner.

This permit is granted on this 26th day of November  
A.D. 19 92 .

By power granted me by law  
  
Labor Commissioner

## JESSICA CROTEAU, PA-C

### EDUCATION

Saint Francis University, Loretto, PA

**Master of Physician Assistant Science**, QPA: 3.75/4.0, May 2015

Northeastern University, Boston, MA

**Master of Science in Clinical Exercise Physiology**, QPA: 3.83/4.0, April 2005

University of Maine Farmington, Farmington, ME

**Bachelor of Arts in Psychology**, QPA: 3.9/4.0, May 2002

### CERTIFICATIONS

Physician Assistant – National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants

Advanced Cardiac Life Support – American Heart Association

Basic Life Support – American Heart Association

### CLINICAL EMPLOYMENT AND ROTATIONS

- *Convenience Care Physician Assistant*, LRGHealthcare, Laconia, NH, November 2016-present
  - Treat common conditions such as an upper and lower respiratory infections, urinary tract infection, asthma exacerbation, cellulitis, allergic reaction, muscle sprain, and common sexually transmitted infections.
  - Recognize serious or life threatening conditions that need emergent care or hospitalizations including serious allergic reactions, pneumonia, pyelonephritis, appendicitis and triage to the emergency department.
  - Perform procedures such as digital block, foreign body extraction, suturing and suture removal, incision and drainage, and wedge excision of ingrown toenails.
- *Physician Assistant for Plymouth State University Health Center*, Spere Memorial Hospital, Plymouth, NH, September 2016-present
  - Treat common conditions such as an upper respiratory infection, urinary tract infection, asthma exacerbation, bronchitis, allergic reaction, muscle sprains, and common sexually transmitted infections including chlamydia, gonorrhea, and herpes.
  - Recognize serious or life threatening conditions that need emergent care or hospitalizations including serious allergic reactions, appendicitis, and pyelonephritis and triage to the emergency department.
  - Perform routine gynecologic checks for patients receiving oral contraceptives.
- *Hospitalist Physician Assistant*, LRGHealthcare, Laconia, NH, July 2015-November 2016
  - Managed and treated common health problems, as well as serious, chronic, and complex illnesses, in adults and the elderly including but not limited to congestive heart failure, myocardial infarction, venous thromboembolism, COPD exacerbation, pneumonia, interstitial lung disease, cellulitis, urinary tract infections, pyelonephritis, sepsis, diabetic ketoacidosis, and electrolyte disturbances.
  - Performed H&P, order diagnostic testing, assess patients taking into consideration diagnostics, history and physical and order appropriate interventions or consult specialist when appropriate.

Jessica Croteau, PA-C

- Directed and coordinated care of patients in multidisciplinary rounds involving case management and nursing staff with the guidance of attending physicians.
- Attended and directed course of care during rapid responses.
- **OBGYN** – Wellspan Ephrata Community OBGYN, Ephrata, PA, Mar 23 – Apr 23, 2015  
Performed H&P and developed assessments/plans under the supervision of DO, assisted with delivery of newborns in L&D, first-assisted surgeon in a variety of gynecologic surgeries
- **Pediatrics** – Chopra Pediatrics, Altoona, PA, Jan 12 - Feb 12, 2015  
Performed H&P and developed assessments/plans under the supervision of MD/PA
- **Cardiology** Catholic Medical Center/New England Heart Institute, Manchester, NH, Feb 16 – Mar 19, 2015  
Managed chronic and acute cardiac conditions in an inpatient setting supervised by PA/NP
- **Emergency Medicine** – Waynesboro Hospital, Waynesboro, PA, Nov 10 - Dec 11, 2014  
Performed H&P and developed assessments/plans under the supervision of MD/PA
- **Behavioral Medicine** – UPMC Altoona, Altoona, PA, Oct 6 - Nov 7, 2014  
Performed H&P and daily progress evaluations with supervision of MD
- **Internal Medicine** – Lakes Region General Hospital, Laconia, NH, Sept 1 - Oct 2, 2014  
Managed chronic conditions and acute injuries and illnesses in an inpatient setting
- **General Surgery** – Norwalk Hospital, Norwalk, CT, July 28 - Aug 28, 2014  
First-assisted surgeon in a variety of surgeries including abdominal, orthopedic, and bariatric with post-surgical follow-up in an inpatient setting
- **Family Practice** – Speare Primary Care, Plymouth, NH, May 19 - July 24, 2014  
Performed H&P and developed assessments/plans under supervision of PA/NP

#### **RELATED EMPLOYMENT EXPERIENCE**

*Medical Fitness Manager, RehabFIT, Plymouth, NH, Mar 2011 – Jul 2012*

- Continued responsibilities from Exercise Physiologist position
- Supervised and worked with exercise specialists to improve program policies and procedures
- Assessed the clients' needs to continuously improve fitness programming

*Exercise Physiologist, RehabFIT, Plymouth, NH, Nov 2009 – Feb 2011*

- Created a health risk assessment process used to evaluate new clients
- Designed individualized exercise programs with respect to the client's rehabilitative needs
- Encouraged, guided and advised clients to help achieve fitness goals while enhancing self-esteem, level of motivation, and autonomy
- Monitored high risk clients to assess for adverse reactions during exercise
- Communicated with health care providers regarding client's progress and/or health concerns

*Worksite Wellness Specialist, Elliot Health System, Manchester, NH, Jan 2007 – Oct 2009*

- Conducted individual and group meetings to improve health of Hannaford employees
- Provided healthy eating, exercise, weight loss, stress reduction techniques, smoking cessation, and disease management as well as biometric screening result education
- Conducted cholesterol, glucose, osteoporosis, and blood pressure screenings
- Taught CPR and first aid to community members, healthcare providers, and educators

#### **PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS**

American Academy of Physician Assistants

New Hampshire Society of Physician Assistants

Subject: Student Loan Repayment Program (SS-2018-DPHS-14-SLRP-04)


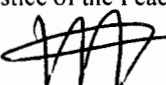
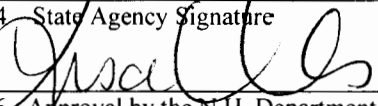
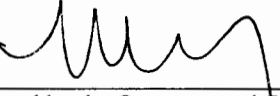
Notice: This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

**AGREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. IDENTIFICATION.**

1.1 State Agency Name NH Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.3 Contractor Name Sandra DaCosta, LCMHC		1.4 Contractor Address 2 Wall Street, Manchester, NH 03101	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number 603-459-4022	1.6 Account Number 05-095-090-901010-79650000-073-500578	1.7 Completion Date December 31, 2020	1.8 Price Limitation \$45,000.00
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency E. Maria Reinemann, Esq. Director of Contracts and Procurement		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-9330	
1.11 Contractor Signature 		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory Sandra DaCosta LCMHC	
1.13 Acknowledgement: State of <u>NH</u> , County of <u>Hillsborough</u> On <u>November 30, 2017</u> , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1 Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace [Seal]		 VIRGINIA M. LaROCHELLE, Justice of the Peace State of New Hampshire My Commission Expires July 22, 2020	
1.13.2 Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace VIRGINIA M. LaRoche, Practice Assistant			
1.14 State Agency Signature  Date: <u>12/27/17</u>		1.15 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory LISA MORRIS, DIRECTOR DPHS	
1.16 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel (if applicable) By: _____ Director, On: _____			
1.17 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if applicable) By:  On: <u>1/3/18</u> <u>Megan A. [unclear] Attorney</u>			
1.18 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council (if applicable) By: _____ On: _____			

**2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED.** The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 (“State”), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 (“Contractor”) to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference (“Services”).

**3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.**

3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 (“Effective Date”).

3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

**4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

**5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/PAYMENT.**

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.

5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.

5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

**6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.**

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws.

6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination.

6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 (“Equal Employment Opportunity”), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor’s books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**7. PERSONNEL.**

7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.

7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

#### 8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.

8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):

8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;

8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or

8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.

8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:

8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;

8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;

8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or

8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

#### 9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/PRESERVATION.

9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.

9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.

9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

**10. TERMINATION.** In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.

**11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

**12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.** The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.

**13. INDEMNIFICATION.** The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

#### 14. INSURANCE.

14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:

14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and

14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property.

14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

**15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.**

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("*Workers' Compensation*").

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

**16. WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

**17. NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

**18. AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no

such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

**19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.**

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.

**20. THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

**21. HEADINGS.** The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

**22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.

**23. SEVERABILITY.** In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

**24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.





---

**Scope of Services**

**State Loan Repayment Program**

The scope of services for this contract between Sandra DaCosta, LCMHC (Contractor) and the New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services (Department) is set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.



Exhibit B

---

**Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment**

The State shall pay the Contractor an amount not to exceed the Price Limitation, block 1.8, of the General Provisions, for the services provided by the Contractor pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.

The Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment between the Contractor and the State are set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1), and are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein. Under no circumstances shall the payments in this Agreement exceed the Price Limitation in block 1.8.

Payment for said services shall be made as follows:

1. Payments will be made on a quarterly basis.
2. No later than the tenth working day following the close of each quarter, the State will contact the Contractor's employer to ensure that the Memorandum of Agreement and contract stipulations have been met.
3. Within thirty (30) days of confirmation, the State shall make payment to the Contractor.



## Special Provisions

### State Loan Repayment Program

#### 1. Special Provisions to the Contract

- 1.1. The Contractor, in signing this Agreement, attests that s/he is a citizen or national of the United States and that s/he does not have an unserved obligation for service to a Federal, State, or local government, or any other entity.
- 1.2. The Contractor shall submit, in a timely manner to the State of New Hampshire, any changes to the information provided in application for this agreement, a copy of which is attached to this agreement.
- 1.3. The Contractor shall provide the State of New Hampshire proof of employment or private practice agreement within the HPSA identified in Exhibit A, incorporating appropriate dates and working conditions.
- 1.4. The Contractor shall provide all information necessary to the State of New Hampshire for it to meet its responsibilities set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.
- 1.5. If the Contractor agrees to serve, and fails to complete the period of obligated services, s/he shall be liable to the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) for an amount equal to the sum of:
  - a) The total amount paid by the Department to, or on behalf of, the Contractor under this contract, and
  - b) An amount equal to the unserved obligation penalty set forth in paragraph 1.6 of this section.
- 1.6. The unserved obligation penalty is an amount equal to 20% of the total contract amount paid out.
- 1.7. In the event the Contractor does not fulfill his/her obligations under this agreement, s/he shall forfeit any remaining allotment(s) under this contract.
- 1.8. The Commissioner of the NH Department of Health and Human Services, or designee, shall review the circumstances associated with a failure of the Contractor to complete the period of obligated services. The Commissioner may waive any or all of the provisions of paragraphs 1.5 through 1.7, if the failure is determined to be caused by circumstances beyond the Contractor's control. The Contractor must provide appropriate documentation of the circumstances.
- 1.9. Any amount the Commissioner determines that the Department is entitled to recover, shall be paid within one (1) year of the date the Commissioner determines that the Contractor is in breach of this contract.
- 1.10. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable State and Federal laws.



Exhibit C

**2. Gratuities or Kickbacks**

- 2.1. The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Agreement to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) of this Agreement. The State may terminate this Agreement and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.

**3. Credits**

- 3.1. All documents, notices, press releases, research reports, and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services or the Agreement shall include the following statement "The preparation of this (report, document, etc.) was financed under an Agreement with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, with funds provided in part or in whole by the (State of New Hampshire and/or United States Department of Health and Human Services.)"

**4. Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters**

- 4.1. If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 319 of the Public Law 101-121, Limitation on use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracting and financial transactions; with the provisions of Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Subpart A, B, C, D, and E Section 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters, and shall complete and submit to the State of New Hampshire the appropriate certificates of compliance upon approval of the Agreement by the Governor and Council.



Exhibit C-1

**REVISIONS TO GENERAL PROVISIONS**

1. Subparagraph 4 of the General Provisions of this contract, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:

4. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account, in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.

2. Subparagraph 10 of the General Provisions of this contract, Termination, is amended by adding the following language;

- 10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.

- 10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.

- 10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.

- 10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.

- 10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.

3. Extension:

This agreement has the option for a potential extension of up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Council.



Exhibit D

---

Exhibit D-Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit D – Certification Regarding Drug Free  
Workplace Requirements

Contractor Initials AD

Date 11-30-17



Exhibit E

---

Exhibit E- Certification Regarding Lobbying does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit E – Certification Regarding Lobbying

Contractor Initials SD

Date 11-30-17



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION  
AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION**

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.
6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.
7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).
9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and





information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

**PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
  - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (l)(b) of this certification; and
  - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

**LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
  - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
  - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).
14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

Contractor Name:

11-30-17  
Date

Sandra DeCosta LCUHC  
Name:  
Title: Child and Adolescent Therapist  
Case Manager



**CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO  
FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND  
WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;
- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;
- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);
- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;
- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;
- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;
- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

Exhibit G

Contractor Initials

AD

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Exhibit G



In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name:

11-30-17  
Date

Sandra Dalosta LCUHC  
Name:  
Title: Child and Adolescent Therapist

Exhibit G

Contractor Initials

SD

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE**

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name:

11-30-17  
Date

Sandra DeCosta LCHHC  
Name:  
Title: Child and Adolescent Therapist.



Exhibit I

---

Exhibit I- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Business Associate Agreement does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit I – Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act  
Business Associate Agreement

Contractor Initials AD

Date 11-30-17



Exhibit J

---

**Exhibit J- Certification Regarding The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance does not apply to this contract.**

Exhibit J – Certification Regarding The Federal Funding  
Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance

Contractor Initials AD



Exhibit K

---

Exhibit K – DHHS Information Security Requirements does not apply to this contract.



**STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**  
***DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES***

***BUREAU OF PUBLIC HEALTH SYSTEMS, POLICY & PERFORMANCE***

Jeffrey A. Meyers  
 Commissioner

Lisa M. Morris  
 Director

29 HAZEN DRIVE, CONCORD, NH 03301  
 603-271-4638 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 4638  
 Fax: 603-271-4827 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964  
 www.dhhs.nh.gov

**ATTACHMENT 1**

**MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT**  
**State Loan Repayment Program**

Between Sandra DaCosta, LCMHC, Contractor, Mental Health Center of Greater Manchester, Employer, and New Hampshire Department of Health & Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section, the State, who administers the New Hampshire State Loan Repayment Program. The Program eligibility requirements are established by federal law authorizing the State Loan Repayment Program (Section 388I of the Public Health Service Act, as amended by Public Law 101-597).

**Full Time Services**

This loan repayment contract is for full-time clinical practice, defined as working a minimum of 40-hours per week, for at least 45 weeks each service year. The 40-hours per week may be compressed into no less than 4 days per week, with no more than 12 hours of work to be performed in any 24-hour period. Participants do not receive credit for hours worked over the required 40-hours per week, and excess hours cannot be applied to any other work week. Research and teaching are not considered to be "clinical practice". Time spent for all health care providers and dentists in "on-call" status will not count toward the 40-hour workweek, except to the extent the provider is directly serving patients during that period. Up to 7 weeks (35 work days) of leave is allowed from the practice site in each year (vacation, holidays, professional education, illness, or any other reason).

- a. For most type of providers, at least 32-hours of the minimum hours per week must be spent providing direct patient care in the outpatient ambulatory care setting at the approved service site. The remaining 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours must be spent providing clinical services for patients in the approved practice site(s) providing clinical services in alternative settings (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, shelters) as directed by the approved site(s), or performing practice-related administrative activities. Practice-related administrative activities shall not exceed 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours per week.
- b. OB/GYN physicians, family practice physicians who practice obstetrics on a regular basis, certified nurse midwives, and behavioral/mental health providers: the majority of the 40-hours per week (not less than 21-hours per week) are expected to be spent providing direct patient care. These services must be conducted in an approved ambulatory care practice site during normal schedule office hours, with the remaining 19-hours spent providing inpatient care to patients of the approved practice site, or providing clinical services in alternative settings (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, shelters) as directed by the approved practice site(s), performing practice related administrative activities. Practice-related administrative activities shall not exceed 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours per week.



# ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

## STATEMENT OF AGREEMENT

1. NOW COMES the State of New Hampshire through the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section, who agree to make state loan repayment contributions for Sandra DaCosta, LCMHC, New Hampshire Licensed (hereinafter referred to as the Contractor). Funds in this agreement will be used to provide loan repayments to the Contractor, who is employed by Mental Health Center of Greater Manchester, 2 Wall Street, Manchester, NH 03101 (hereafter referred to as the Employer), and is working full-time at Mental Health Center of Greater Manchester, 2 Wall Street, Manchester, NH 03101 (hereafter referred to as the Practice Site).
2. The Practice Site is a Community Mental Health Center located in Hillsborough County, New Hampshire.
3. State funds in this agreement will be used to provide payments to the Contractor to be applied to the principal and interest of qualifying educational loans for actual cost paid for tuition, reasonable educational expenses, and reasonable living expenses relating to graduate or undergraduate education of a primary care provider. The funds must be used immediately to reduce outstanding loan balances that are deemed valid under the program.
4. In this contract agreement, the Contractor will be signing for a minimum continuous service obligation of thirty-six months in exchange for twelve payments, the State of New Hampshire will pay directly to the Contractor the principal and interest owed by the Contractor, in an amount not to exceed \$45,000 over the service term. The agreement is to be effective January 1, 2018, or date of Governor and Executive Council approval, whichever is later through December 31, 2020. Following the effective date or the date of Governor and Council approval, whichever is later, the first payment of the contract will be paid during the first month of the following quarter, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract. This agreement contains the option to extend the agreement for up to two additional years contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, remaining loan obligation of the Contractor, the agreement of the parties and the approval of the Governor and Executive Council.
5. Before initiating state payments, the Rural Health & Primary Care Section will contact the Employer to ensure the Memorandum of Agreement stipulations are being met and verification that their non-federal loan repayment funds have been paid to the contractor prior to the State of New Hampshire releasing its funds, if employer's funds are to be paid.
6. The Contractor and Employer shall:
  - a. The Contractor and Employer participating in the Loan Repayment Program agree to provide direct patient care in an outpatient ambulatory care setting at the approved practice site during scheduled office hours under this agreement.
  - b. The Contractor entering into any State Loan Repayment Program contract agrees to complete a service obligation that runs the length of the contract and remains at the eligible practice site for the term of the contract.
  - c. The Employer shall maintain the practice schedule of the Contractor for the number of hours per week specified in the Memorandum of Agreement. Any changes in practice circumstances are subject to the approval of the Rural Health & Primary Care Section based upon the policies of the

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

program. The Employer/Practice Site must notify the Primary Care Workforce Coordinator and receive approval for any changes in writing at least two (2) weeks in advance of any consideration of permanent changes in the sites or circumstances of the contractor under their agreement.

d. Insurance:

1. The Employer shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:
  - a. comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and
2. The policies described in subparagraph e) Insurance herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.
3. The Employer shall furnish to the Section Administrator identified in the signature block below, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Employer shall also furnish to the Section Administrator or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Section Administrator or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

e. Workers' Compensation

1. By signing this agreement, the Employer agrees, certifies and warrants that the Employer is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("Workers' Compensation").
2. To the extent the Employer is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Employer shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Employer shall furnish the Section Administrator identified in the signature block below, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Employer, or any subcontractor or employee of Employer, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement

- f. The Contractor must maintain the appropriate professional license/certification and conform to all State laws and administrative rules pertaining to profession being practiced. If there are any restrictions that would prevent the Contractor from doing their duties at the Practice Site, the Contractor will be in violation of the contract and Memorandum of Agreement.
- g. The Contractor and Employer will allow the Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health & Primary Care Section to conduct periodic monitoring either through site visits, telephone calls, exit surveys or compliance with written reports for the program.
- h. The Contractor and Employer will charge for services at the usual and customary rates prevailing in the service areas, except that the Practice Site shall have a policy providing the patients unable to

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

pay the usual and customary rate shall be charged a reduced rate according to the practice site's sliding discount-to-fee-schedule based on poverty level or not charged; and

- i. The Contractor and Employer will not discriminate on the basis of a patient's ability to pay for care or the payment source including Medicare and Medicaid, and provide free care when medically necessary.
- j. If the Contractor is providing services in a designated medically underserved area and is relocated to a Practice Site that is not in a designated medically underserved area, termination of the contract may result, and the health care provider will not be in default.
- k. The Contractor and Employer shall notify the Rural Health & Primary Care Section within seven (7) calendar days in the event of termination of employment of the Contractor and must include specific reason(s) for termination.
- l. The Contractor and Employer shall notify the Rural Health & Primary Care Section in writing within seven (7) calendar days if the Contractor, for any reason chooses to take a leave of absence due to physical or mental health disability, or the terminal illness of an immediate family member, that results in the participant's temporary inability to perform the program's obligations. This includes any medical conditions or a personal situation that: 1) would make it temporarily impossible for the Contractor to continue the service obligation or payment of the monetary debt; or 2) would temporarily involve an extreme hardship to the Contractor and would be against equity and good conscience to enforce the service or payment obligation. An amendment to their loan repayment contract would be at the discretion of the RHPC Section Administrator and contingent upon the approval of the Governor and Council.
- m. The Employer shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement and will maintain the employment of the Contractor in the program for the length of service required under the terms of the Memorandum of Agreement, except in the cases of the health professional's termination due to substandard job performance or lay off due to financial constraints. Employers who are out of compliance with the terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement may be ineligible to participate in the State Loan Repayment Program in the future. The Employer must provide appropriate documentation of the circumstances.
- n. Failure of the Contractor to comply with the provisions contained within the Contract and Memorandum of Agreement may result in denial of any loan repayment.
- o. The Commissioner of the NH Department of Health and Human Services, or designee, shall review the circumstances associated with a failure of the Contractor to comply with all provisions of the Contract and Memorandum of Agreement. If the failure is determined to be caused by circumstances beyond the Contractor's control, the Commissioner may waive any or all of the provisions of paragraphs 1.5 through 1.7 of Exhibit C of the contract.
- p. Transfer requests are considered in extreme situations on a case-by-case basis. The Contractor under the State Loan Repayment Program is expected to honor their contract with the healthcare organization and the State. An example of when a transfer request might be approved is the closure of the healthcare organization under the Memorandum of Agreement. Should a transfer request be approved, the healthcare provider will be expected to continue at another equally qualified site within two months. In no circumstances can a health care provider leave the employing healthcare practice site without prior approval from the Rural Health & Primary Care Section, or s/he will be placed in default and will be considered in breach of contract.

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

7. The Contractor will be paid by the State in twelve payments during the term of the contract. The first payment of the contract will be paid during the month of the following quarter, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract.
  - a. First payment of \$5,000 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - b. Second payment of \$5,000 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - c. Third payment of \$5,000 of providing services obligated under this contract
  - d. Fourth payment of \$5,000 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - e. Fifth payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - f. Sixth payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - g. Seventh payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - h. Eighth payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - i. Ninth payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - j. Tenth payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - k. Eleventh payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - l. Twelfth and final payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  
8. This Memorandum of Agreement shall be effective upon signature of all parties and will remain in force from the effective date, or date of Governor and Council approval, whichever is later, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract. All parties may initiate review and/or a modification at any time should changing conditions warrant. Any modifications to this agreement shall be in writing and approved by all signatories. Termination of this agreement without providing written notice to all parties at least thirty (30) calendar days in advance will be considered in default of this agreement.

All information provided to the NH Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section will be held in strict confidence.

ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective parties have hereunto set their hands on the dates indicated.

*William Rider* 11/30/2017  
William Rider, President/CEO Date  
Mental Health Center of Greater Manchester

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2017.

SEAL

*Margina M. Laroche*  
MARGINA M. LAROCHE, Justice of the Peace  
Notary Public  
State of New Hampshire  
My Commission Expires July 22, 2020

*Sandra DaCosta LCMHC* 11-30-17  
Sandra DaCosta, LCMHC Date  
Mental Health Center of Greater Manchester

*Alisa Druzba* 12/13/17  
Alisa Druzba, Section Administrator Date  
DHHS, Division of Public Health Services  
Rural Health & Primary Care Section



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

11/30/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER CGI Insurance 171 Londonderry Turnpike  Hooksett NH 03106	CONTACT NAME: Mark Harvie
	PHONE (A/C No. Ext): (603) 232-9306 FAX (A/C No): (603) 622-4618 E-MAIL ADDRESS: mharvie@cgibusinessinsurance.com
INSURED The Mental Health Center of Greater Manchester, Inc. 401 Cypress Street  Manchester NH 03103-3628	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE
	INSURER A: Philadelphia Insurance
	INSURER B: A.I.M. Mutual
	INSURER C:
	INSURER D:
	INSURER E:

**COVERAGES** CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 17-18 w/WC renewal REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			PHPK1628939	4/1/2017	4/1/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000
	<input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Incl Prof Liability						MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000
	OTHER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 3,000,000
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 3,000,000
							\$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			PHPK1628949	4/1/2017	4/1/2018	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
							Medical payments \$ 5,000
A	UMBRELLA LIAB			PHUB577371	4/1/2017	4/1/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 10,000,000
	EXCESS LIAB						AGGREGATE \$ 10,000,000
	DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000						\$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY			3A state: NH	9/12/2017	9/12/2018	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	Y/N	N/A	ECC6004000298-2017A			E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 500,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 500,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)  
**\*\*Supplemental Names\*\*** Manchester Mental Health Foundation, Inc., Manchester Mental Health Realty, Inc., Manchester Mental Health Services, Inc., Manchester Mental Health Ventures, Inc.  
 This Certificate is issue for insured operations usual to Mental Health Services  
 RE: Sandra DaCasta LCMHC

CERTIFICATE HOLDER  NH-DHHS 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301	CANCELLATION  SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE  Mark Harvie/TERI

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

Sandra E DaCosta

**OBJECTIVE** To utilize my experience and educational training effectively in a therapeutic setting.

**SUMMARY OF QUALIFICATIONS**

- 20 years exp. counseling children, adults, and families, with cognitive, behavioral and parental issues.
- In-patient, out-patient, in-home service and treatment planning and implementation.
- Well developed communication, assessment, treatment and documentation skills.
- Interact with doctors, treatment teams, hospitals, DCYF, CASA, families, schools and necessary networks.
- Management history, Program manager, and group leadership experience.

**SKILLS / AREA OF EXPERTISE**

Supervision and Administrative

- Documentation of treatment plans, assessments, evaluations, Quarterly reviews and medication orders.
- Responsible for multiple families with mental health and detox diagnosis and supervised employees.
- Organized holiday gifts for over 1000 needy families in New Hampshire.

Counseling Skills

- Trained in Evidence based practices such as CPP, TF-CBT, CBT, DBT and Motivational Interviewing.
- Counsel individuals dealing with cognitive, behavioral, parental, family and detox issues involving medication.
- Provide intake psychological assessments, Identify issues or impairments and implement treatment strategies.
- Empower individuals and families with improving functioning, problem solving and coping.
- Work closely with individuals, families and couples to develop good rapport and goal focus.
- Educate on life skills, coping, diagnosis and medication in personal or group settings.
- Experience in de-escalation of moods and behaviors.

Community Relations and Training

- CPR, CPI, restraint and seclusion training, assisted in development of training seminar
- Multiple trainings in diagnosis, EBP treatments, Illness Management Recovery, detox and effective parenting.

**EMPLOYMENT**

- 2011 to present Mental Health Center of Greater Manchester, Child and Adolescent Therapist Manchester, NH
- 2005 to 2011 Harbor Homes Inc., Functional Support Counseling Nashua, NH
- 2003 to present Southern NH Medical Center, Behavioral Health Nashua, NH
- 2001 to 2003 Lowell Youth Treatment Center, Mental Health Lowell, MA
- 1995 to 1998 Child and Family Services, Family Sponsor Manchester, NH

**EDUCATION**

- 2008 TO 2010 Rivier College Master's Degree in LMHC, Multicultural Certification
- 1998 to 2000 Springfield College Bachelor's Degree in Human Services
- 1994 to 1998 Castle College Associates Degree in Human Services

**TRAINING / SEMINAR**

Evidenced Based Practice trainings such as CPP, CBT, DBT, TFCBT, MI, BFT, IMR multiple trainings on diagnosis, and treatment.  
CPR, CPI



State of New Hampshire  
BOARD OF MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE

SANDRA DACOSTA, MA

LICENSED  
CLINICAL MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELOR

LICENSE # 1177 EXPIRES 03/01/2018



Sandra E DaCosta

**OBJECTIVE** To utilize my experience and educational training effectively in a therapeutic setting.

**SUMMARY OF QUALIFICATIONS**

- 20 years exp. counseling children, adults, and families, with cognitive, behavioral and parental issues. In-patient, out-patient, in-home service and treatment planning and implementation.
- Well developed communication, assessment, treatment and documentation skills.
- Interact with doctors, treatment teams, hospitals, DCYF, CASA, families, schools and necessary networks.
- Management history, Program manager, and group leadership experience.

**SKILLS / AREA OF EXPERTISE**

Supervision and Administrative

- Documentation of treatment plans, assessments, evaluations, Quarterly reviews and medication orders.
- Responsible for multiple families with mental health and detox diagnosis and supervised employees.
- Organized holiday gifts for over 1000 needy families in New Hampshire.

Counseling Skills

- Trained in Evidence based practices such as CPP, TF-CBT, CBT, DBT and Motivational Interviewing.
- Counsel individuals dealing with cognitive, behavioral, parental, family and detox issues involving medication.
- Provide intake psychological assessments, Identify issues or impairments and implement treatment strategies.
- Empower individuals and families with improving functioning, problem solving and coping.
- Work closely with individuals, families and couples to develop good rapport and goal focus.
- Educate on life skills, coping, diagnosis and medication in personal or group settings.
- Experience in de-escalation of moods and behaviors.

Community Relations and Training

- CPR, CPI, restraint and seclusion training, assisted in development of training seminar
- Multiple trainings in diagnosis, EBP treatments, Illness Management Recovery, detox and effective parenting.

**EMPLOYMENT**

- 2011 to present Mental Health Center of Greater Manchester, Child and Adolescent Therapist Manchester, NH
- 2005 to 2011 Harbor Homes Inc., Functional Support Counseling Nashua, NH
- 2003 to present Southern NH Medical Center, Behavioral Health Nashua, NH
- 2001 to 2003 Lowell Youth Treatment Center, Mental Health Lowell, MA
- 1996 to 1998 Child and Family Services, Family Sponsor Manchester, NH

**EDUCATION**

- 2008 TO 2010 Rivier College Master's Degree in LMHC, Multicultural Certification
- 1998 to 2000 Springfield College Bachelor's Degree in Human Services
- 1994 to 1998 Castle College Associates Degree in Human Services

**TRAINING / SEMINAR**

Evidenced Based Practice trainings such as CPP, CBT, DBT, TFCBT, MI, BFT, IMR multiple trainings on diagnosis, and treatment.  
CPR, CPI

Subject: Student Loan Repayment Program (SS-2018-DPHS-14-SLRP-05)

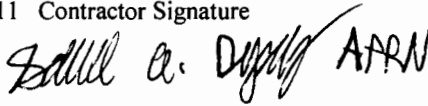
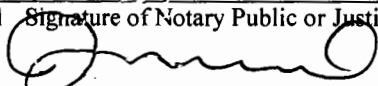
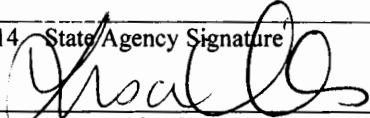
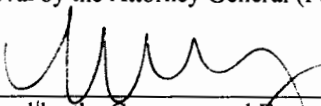
**Notice:** This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

**AGREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. IDENTIFICATION.**

1.1 State Agency Name NH Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.3 Contractor Name Sarah Duplinsky, ARNP		1.4 Contractor Address 7 Greenwood Avenue, Conway, NH 03818	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number 207-299-4582	1.6 Account Number 05-095-090-901010-79650000-073-500578	1.7 Completion Date December 31, 2020	1.8 Price Limitation \$45,000.00
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency E. Maria Reinemann, Esq. Director of Contracts and Procurement		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-9330	
1.11 Contractor Signature 		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory Sarah A. Duplinsky, ARNP	
1.13 Acknowledgement: State of <u>New Hampshire</u> , County of <u>Carroll</u>  On <u>December 1, 2017</u> , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1 Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace  [Seal]			
<b>JESSICA JILLIAN KROSKI</b> NOTARY PUBLIC State of New Hampshire My Commission Expires September 27, 2022			
1.13.2 Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace			
1.14 State Agency Signature 		1.15 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory LISA MORRIS, DIRECTOR DPHS	
1.16 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel (if applicable)  By: _____ Director, On: _____			
1.17 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if applicable)  By:  On: <u>1/3/18</u> Megan A. [unclear] Attorney			
1.18 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council (if applicable)  By: _____ On: _____			

**2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED.** The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

**3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.**

3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("Effective Date").

3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

**4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

**5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/PAYMENT.**

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.

5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.

5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

**6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.**

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws.

6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination.

6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 ("Equal Employment Opportunity"), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**7. PERSONNEL.**

7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.

7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

#### 8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.

8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):

8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;

8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or

8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.

8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:

8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;

8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;

8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or

8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

#### 9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/PRESERVATION.

9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.

9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.

9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

**10. TERMINATION.** In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.

**11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

**12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.** The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.

**13. INDEMNIFICATION.** The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

#### 14. INSURANCE.

14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:

14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and

14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property.

14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

**15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.**

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("Workers' Compensation").

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

**16. WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

**17. NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

**18. AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no

such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

**19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.**

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.

**20. THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

**21. HEADINGS.** The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

**22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.

**23. SEVERABILITY.** In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

**24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.



---

**Scope of Services**

**State Loan Repayment Program**

The scope of services for this contract between Sarah Duplinsky, ARNP (Contractor) and the New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services (Department) is set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.



Exhibit B

---

**Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment**

The State shall pay the Contractor an amount not to exceed the Price Limitation, block 1.8, of the General Provisions, for the services provided by the Contractor pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.

The Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment between the Contractor and the State are set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1), and are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein. Under no circumstances shall the payments in this Agreement exceed the Price Limitation in block 1.8.

Payment for said services shall be made as follows:

1. Payments will be made on a quarterly basis.
2. No later than the tenth working day following the close of each quarter, the State will contact the Contractor's employer to ensure that the Memorandum of Agreement and contract stipulations have been met.
3. Within thirty (30) days of confirmation, the State shall make payment to the Contractor.



Exhibit C

**Special Provisions**

**State Loan Repayment Program**

**1. Special Provisions to the Contract**

- 1.1. The Contractor, in signing this Agreement, attests that s/he is a citizen or national of the United States and that s/he does not have an unserved obligation for service to a Federal, State, or local government, or any other entity.
- 1.2. The Contractor shall submit, in a timely manner to the State of New Hampshire, any changes to the information provided in application for this agreement, a copy of which is attached to this agreement.
- 1.3. The Contractor shall provide the State of New Hampshire proof of employment or private practice agreement within the HPSA identified in Exhibit A, incorporating appropriate dates and working conditions.
- 1.4. The Contractor shall provide all information necessary to the State of New Hampshire for it to meet its responsibilities set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.
- 1.5. If the Contractor agrees to serve, and fails to complete the period of obligated services, s/he shall be liable to the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) for an amount equal to the sum of:
  - a) The total amount paid by the Department to, or on behalf of, the Contractor under this contract, and
  - b) An amount equal to the unserved obligation penalty set forth in paragraph 1.6 of this section.
- 1.6. The unserved obligation penalty is an amount equal to 20% of the total contract amount paid out.
- 1.7. In the event the Contractor does not fulfill his/her obligations under this agreement, s/he shall forfeit any remaining allotment(s) under this contract.
- 1.8. The Commissioner of the NH Department of Health and Human Services, or designee, shall review the circumstances associated with a failure of the Contractor to complete the period of obligated services. The Commissioner may waive any or all of the provisions of paragraphs 1.5 through 1.7, if the failure is determined to be caused by circumstances beyond the Contractor's control. The Contractor must provide appropriate documentation of the circumstances.
- 1.9. Any amount the Commissioner determines that the Department is entitled to recover, shall be paid within one (1) year of the date the Commissioner determines that the Contractor is in breach of this contract.
- 1.10. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable State and Federal laws.





---

## 2. Gratuities or Kickbacks

- 2.1. The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Agreement to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) of this Agreement. The State may terminate this Agreement and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.

## 3. Credits

- 3.1. All documents, notices, press releases, research reports, and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services or the Agreement shall include the following statement "The preparation of this (report, document, etc.) was financed under an Agreement with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, with funds provided in part or in whole by the (State of New Hampshire and/or United States Department of Health and Human Services.)"

## 4. Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters

- 4.1. If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 319 of the Public Law 101-121, Limitation on use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracting and financial transactions; with the provisions of Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Subpart A, B, C, D, and E Section 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters, and shall complete and submit to the State of New Hampshire the appropriate certificates of compliance upon approval of the Agreement by the Governor and Council.



Exhibit C-1

REVISIONS TO GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Subparagraph 4 of the General Provisions of this contract, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:

4. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account, in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.

2. Subparagraph 10 of the General Provisions of this contract, Termination, is amended by adding the following language;

10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.

10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.

10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.

10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.

10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.

3. Extension:

This agreement has the option for a potential extension of up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Council.



Exhibit D

---

Exhibit D-Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit D – Certification Regarding Drug Free  
Workplace Requirements

Contractor Initials SD

Date 12/1/17



Exhibit E

---

Exhibit E- Certification Regarding Lobbying does not apply to this contract.



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION  
AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION**

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.
6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.
7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).
9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and



information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

**PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
  - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (l)(b) of this certification; and
  - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

**LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
  - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
  - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).
14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

12/11/17  
Date

Contractor Name:  
Sarah A. Duplinsky  
Name: Sarah A. Duplinsky  
Title: APRN



**CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO  
FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND  
WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;
- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;
- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);
- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;
- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;
- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;
- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

Exhibit G

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections

Contractor Initials SD



In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

12/11/17  
Date

Contractor Name:

Sarah A. Duplinsky

Name:  
Title: APRN

Exhibit G

Contractor Initials SD

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections

Date 12/11/17





**CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE**

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

12/1/17  
Date

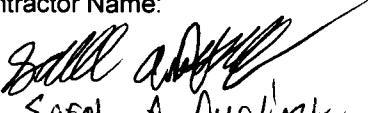
Contractor Name:  
  
Sarah A. Duplinsky  
Name:  
Title: APPN



Exhibit I

---

**Exhibit I-** Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Business Associate Agreement does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit I – Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act  
Business Associate Agreement

Contractor Initials SD

Date 12/1/17



Exhibit J

---

**Exhibit J- Certification Regarding The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA)**  
Compliance does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit J – Certification Regarding The Federal Funding      Contractor Initials SD  
Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance



Exhibit K

---

Exhibit K – DHHS Information Security Requirements does not apply to this contract.



**STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**  
***DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES***

***BUREAU OF PUBLIC HEALTH SYSTEMS, POLICY & PERFORMANCE***

Jeffrey A. Meyers  
 Commissioner

Lisa M. Morris  
 Director

29 HAZEN DRIVE, CONCORD, NH 03301  
 603-271-4638 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 4638  
 Fax: 603-271-4827 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964  
 www.dhhs.nh.gov

**ATTACHMENT 1**

**MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT**  
**State Loan Repayment Program**

Between Sarah Duplinsky, APRN, Contractor, Saco River Medical Group, Employer, and New Hampshire Department of Health & Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section, the State, who administers the New Hampshire State Loan Repayment Program. The Program eligibility requirements are established by federal law authorizing the State Loan Repayment Program (Section 388I of the Public Health Service Act, as amended by Public Law 101-597).

**Full Time Services**

This loan repayment contract is for full-time clinical practice, defined as working a minimum of 40-hours per week, for at least 45 weeks each service year. The 40-hours per week may be compressed into no less than 4 days per week, with no more than 12 hours of work to be performed in any 24-hour period. Participants do not receive credit for hours worked over the required 40-hours per week, and excess hours cannot be applied to any other work week. Research and teaching are not considered to be "clinical practice". Time spent for all health care providers and dentists in "on-call" status will not count toward the 40-hour workweek, except to the extent the provider is directly serving patients during that period. Up to 7 weeks (35 work days) of leave is allowed from the practice site in each year (vacation, holidays, professional education, illness, or any other reason).

- a. For most type of providers, at least 32-hours of the minimum hours per week must be spent providing direct patient care in the outpatient ambulatory care setting at the approved service site. The remaining 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours must be spent providing clinical services for patients in the approved practice site(s) providing clinical services in alternative settings (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, shelters) as directed by the approved site(s), or performing practice-related administrative activities. Practice-related administrative activities shall not exceed 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours per week.
- b. OB/GYN physicians, family practice physicians who practice obstetrics on a regular basis, certified nurse midwives, and behavioral/mental health providers: the majority of the 40-hours per week (not less than 21-hours per week) are expected to be spent providing direct patient care. These services must be conducted in an approved ambulatory care practice site during normal schedule office hours, with the remaining 19-hours spent providing inpatient care to patients of the approved practice site, or providing clinical services in alternative settings (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, shelters) as directed by the approved practice site(s), performing practice related administrative activities. Practice-related administrative activities shall not exceed 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours per week.

# ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

## STATEMENT OF AGREEMENT

1. NOW COMES the State of New Hampshire through the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section, who agree to make state loan repayment contributions for Sarah Duplinsky, ARNP, New Hampshire Licensed (hereinafter referred to as the Contractor). Funds in this agreement will be used to provide loan repayments to the Contractor, who is employed by Saco River Medical Group, 7 Greenwood Avenue, Conway, NH 03818 (hereafter referred to as the Employer), and is working full-time at Saco River Medical Group, 7 Greenwood Avenue, Conway, NH 03818 (hereafter referred as the Practice Site).
2. The Practice Site is located in a Medically Underserved Area/Population in Carroll County, New Hampshire.
3. State funds in this agreement will be used to provide payments to the Contractor to be applied to the principal and interest of qualifying educational loans for actual cost paid for tuition, reasonable educational expenses, and reasonable living expenses relating to graduate or undergraduate education of a primary care provider. The funds must be used immediately to reduce outstanding loan balances that are deemed valid under the program.
4. In this contract agreement, the Contractor will be signing for a minimum continuous service obligation of thirty-six months in exchange for twelve payments, the State of New Hampshire will pay directly to the Contractor the principal and interest owed by the Contractor, in an amount not to exceed \$45,000 over the service term. The agreement is to be effective January 1, 2018, or date of Governor and Executive Council approval, whichever is later through December 31, 2020. Following the effective date or the date of Governor and Council approval, whichever is later, the first payment of the contract will be paid during the first month of the following quarter, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract. This agreement contains the option to extend the agreement for up to two additional years contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, remaining loan obligation of the Contractor, the agreement of the parties and the approval of the Governor and Executive Council.
5. Before initiating state payments, the Rural Health & Primary Care Section will contact the Employer to ensure the Memorandum of Agreement stipulations are being met and verification that their non-federal loan repayment funds have been paid to the contractor prior to the State of New Hampshire releasing its funds, if employer's funds are to be paid.
6. The Contractor and Employer shall:
  - a. The Contractor and Employer participating in the Loan Repayment Program agree to provide direct patient care in an outpatient ambulatory care setting at the approved practice site during scheduled office hours under this agreement.
  - b. The Contractor entering into any State Loan Repayment Program contract agrees to complete a service obligation that runs the length of the contract and remains at the eligible practice site for the term of the contract.
  - c. The Employer shall maintain the practice schedule of the Contractor for the number of hours per week specified in the Memorandum of Agreement. Any changes in practice circumstances are subject to the approval of the Rural Health & Primary Care Section based upon the policies of the

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

program. The Employer/Practice Site must notify the Primary Care Workforce Coordinator and receive approval for any changes in writing at least two (2) weeks in advance of any consideration of permanent changes in the sites or circumstances of the contractor under their agreement.

d. Insurance:

1. The Employer shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:
  - a. comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and
2. The policies described in subparagraph e) Insurance herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.
3. The Employer shall furnish to the Section Administrator identified in the signature block below, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Employer shall also furnish to the Section Administrator or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Section Administrator or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

e. Workers' Compensation

1. By signing this agreement, the Employer agrees, certifies and warrants that the Employer is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("Workers' Compensation").
2. To the extent the Employer is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Employer shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Employer shall furnish the Section Administrator identified in the signature block below, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Employer, or any subcontractor or employee of Employer, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement

- f. The Contractor must maintain the appropriate professional license/certification and conform to all State laws and administrative rules pertaining to profession being practiced. If there are any restrictions that would prevent the Contractor from doing their duties at the Practice Site, the Contractor will be in violation of the contract and Memorandum of Agreement.
- g. The Contractor and Employer will allow the Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health & Primary Care Section to conduct periodic monitoring either through site visits, telephone calls, exit surveys or compliance with written reports for the program.
- h. The Contractor and Employer will charge for services at the usual and customary rates prevailing in the service areas, except that the Practice Site shall have a policy providing the patients unable to

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

pay the usual and customary rate shall be charged a reduced rate according to the practice site's sliding discount-to-fee-schedule based on poverty level or not charged; and

- i. The Contractor and Employer will not discriminate on the basis of a patient's ability to pay for care or the payment source including Medicare and Medicaid, and provide free care when medically necessary.
- j. If the Contractor is providing services in a designated medically underserved area and is relocated to a Practice Site that is not in a designated medically underserved area, termination of the contract may result, and the health care provider will not be in default.
- k. The Contractor and Employer shall notify the Rural Health & Primary Care Section within seven (7) calendar days in the event of termination of employment of the Contractor and must include specific reason(s) for termination.
- l. The Contractor and Employer shall notify the Rural Health & Primary Care Section in writing within seven (7) calendar days if the Contractor, for any reason chooses to take a leave of absence due to physical or mental health disability, or the terminal illness of an immediate family member, that results in the participant's temporary inability to perform the program's obligations. This includes any medical conditions or a personal situation that: 1) would make it temporarily impossible for the Contractor to continue the service obligation or payment of the monetary debt; or 2) would temporarily involve an extreme hardship to the Contractor and would be against equity and good conscience to enforce the service or payment obligation. An amendment to their loan repayment contract would be at the discretion of the RHPC Section Administrator and contingent upon the approval of the Governor and Council.
- m. The Employer shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement and will maintain the employment of the Contractor in the program for the length of service required under the terms of the Memorandum of Agreement, except in the cases of the health professional's termination due to substandard job performance or lay off due to financial constraints. Employers who are out of compliance with the terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement may be ineligible to participate in the State Loan Repayment Program in the future. The Employer must provide appropriate documentation of the circumstances.
- n. Failure of the Contractor to comply with the provisions contained within the Contract and Memorandum of Agreement may result in denial of any loan repayment.
- o. The Commissioner of the NH Department of Health and Human Services, or designee, shall review the circumstances associated with a failure of the Contractor to comply with all provisions of the Contract and Memorandum of Agreement. If the failure is determined to be caused by circumstances beyond the Contractor's control, the Commissioner may waive any or all of the provisions of paragraphs 1.5 through 1.7 of Exhibit C of the contract.
- p. Transfer requests are considered in extreme situations on a case-by-case basis. The Contractor under the State Loan Repayment Program is expected to honor their contract with the healthcare organization and the State. An example of when a transfer request might be approved is the closure of the healthcare organization under the Memorandum of Agreement. Should a transfer request be approved, the healthcare provider will be expected to continue at another equally qualified site within two months. In no circumstances can a health care provider leave the employing healthcare practice site without prior approval from the Rural Health & Primary Care Section, or s/he will be placed in default and will be considered in breach of contract.



## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

7. The Contractor will be paid by the State in twelve payments during the term of the contract. The first payment of the contract will be paid during the month of the following quarter, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract.
- a. First payment of \$5,000 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - b. Second payment of \$5,000 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - c. Third payment of \$5,000 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - d. Fourth payment of \$5,000 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - e. Fifth payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - f. Sixth payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - g. Seventh payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - h. Eighth payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - i. Ninth payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - j. Tenth payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - k. Eleventh payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - l. Twelfth and final payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
8. This Memorandum of Agreement shall be effective upon signature of all parties and will remain in force from the effective date, or date of Governor and Council approval, whichever is later, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract. All parties may initiate review and/or a modification at any time should changing conditions warrant. Any modifications to this agreement shall be in writing and approved by all signatories. Termination of this agreement without providing written notice to all parties at least thirty (30) calendar days in advance will be considered in default of this agreement.

All information provided to the NH Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section will be held in strict confidence.

ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective parties have hereunto set their hands on the dates indicated.

[Signature] 12-1-2017  
Date  
Ross Emery, President  
Saco River Medical Group

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 1 day of December, 2017.

SEAL

[Signature]  
Notary Public  
JESSICA JILLIAN KROSKI  
NOTARY PUBLIC  
State of New Hampshire  
Commission Expires  
September 27, 2022

[Signature] APRN 12/1/17  
Date  
Sarah Duplinsky, APRN  
Saco River Medical Group

[Signature] 12/13/17  
Date  
Alisa Druzba, Section Administrator  
DHHS, Division of Public Health Services  
Rural Health & Primary Care Section



This page has been left blank intentionally.

**CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE**

This is to certify that CMIC RRG has issued to the named insured the Professional Liability policy identified below by policy number for the policy period indicated. The insurance afforded by the policy described herein is subject to all the terms, conditions and exclusions of such policy. This Certificate does not alter, amend, extend or modify the coverage of such policy in any way. This certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder.

Insured's Name: Saco River Medical Group  
Address: 7 Greenwood Avenue  
Conway, NH 03818

Policy Type: Claims Made Coverage  
Medical Specialty: Corporate Liability  
Policy Number: 400001-2017  
Policy Limits: \$1,000,000 / \$3,000,000  
Policy Period: 12:01 AM July 15, 2017 to 12:01 AM July 15, 2018

Issue Date: 7/14/2017

---

ENDORSEMENT - Additional Insureds (Shared Limits) Page: 1 of 1

---

Named Insured: Saco River Medical Group  
Policy No.: 400001-2017  
Endorsement No: ADDINSSHRLMT  
Effective Date: 7/15/2017  
Policy Period: 7/15/2017 - 7/15/2018

---

It is hereby understood and agreed that such coverage as is afforded by this policy applies to the additional insureds described below, but only in respect to acts or omissions in the furnishing of professional services under the personal direction, control or supervision of the named insured.

It is further agreed that the Additional Insured(s) named below and the Named Insured above will share one limit of liability of \$1,000,000 each Medical Incident and share one limit of liability of \$3,000,000 aggregate which is shown on the Declarations Page policy 400001-2017.

<b>Additional Insured</b>	<b>Effective Date</b>
Emily E. Beaulieu, NP	7/15/2013
Judith A. Brewster, PA	7/15/2013
Sarah Ann Duplinsky, NP	10/1/2013
Cynthia L Holloran, NP	7/15/2013
Geraldine F. Lau, NP	7/15/2013
Suzanne Reid, NP	7/15/2013
Ellen D Jessop, NP	7/16/2017

**This endorsement forms a part of the policy form specified on the attached Declarations. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.**

**Sarah A. Duplinsky, APRN**  
***Family Nurse Practitioner***



**Education:**

University of Southern Maine, MSN- Options Program

*May 2010-May 2013*

- Cumulative GPA: 3.8
- Family Nurse Practitioner Track

University of New Hampshire, BS Animal Science/Pre-vet

*August 2005-May 2009*

- Presidential Scholarship recipient

**Certifications:**

- Family Nurse Practitioner- American Association of Nurse Practitioners
- BLS
- ACLS

**Employment History:**

**Saco River Medical Group**

Conway, NH

*October 2013 -Present*

APRN, FNP-C

- Providing primary health care services to a designated panel of patients across the lifespan
- Conducting physical examinations, diagnosis and treatment including medication management for patients with multiple chronic and acute health conditions
- Preventative health counseling for patients of all ages and educational backgrounds
- Coordinating care, including providing appropriate and timely referrals, communicating with outside providers, and ensuring patient follow up as needed
- Providing walk-in medical services to patients with acute illnesses and injuries, including x-ray interpretation, splinting, basic suturing, and wound care

**Center for Eating Disorders Management**

Bedford, NH

*July 2013-September 2014*

APRN, FNP-C

- Providing specialized medical care including medication prescribing and physical assessment for patients with Anorexia Nervosa, Bulimia Nervosa, OSFED, and Binge Eating Disorders.
- Working within a collaborative team of licensed mental health and medical professionals to meet the physical and psychiatric needs of the clients

**Colonial Hill Long Term Care and Rehab**

Rochester, NH

*June 4, 2012- July 2013*

*RN, Per Diem*

- Providing direct patient care to residents of both the long term care unit and the skilled nursing unit, including medication administration, patient teaching, clinical assessment and documentation for 13-20 patients per shift.

**YMCA Camp Lincoln**

Kingston, NH

*June 2012- August 2012*

*RN, Seasonal*

- Providing direct care to campers and staff, including providing necessary first aid, clinical assessment, documentation, and symptom management in accordance with physician protocols
- Independently revised the existing Health Center Protocols and drafted a 2013 Health Center Plan in collaboration with the Camp Director

**Extracurricular Activities:**

**Primary Care Progress- USM Chapter**

*November 2011 to May 2013*

**Founding Member-Communications/Press Liaison**

- Member of the core leadership team for the first Nursing-based chapter of Primary Care Progress
- Responsible for composing email reminders to group members and interested parties regarding all upcoming meetings and events
- Responsible for ensuring all events advertised on the School of Nursing website
- Responsible for drafting and submitting press releases prior to large scale events
- Responsible for composing and posting meeting minutes following all meetings

**Continuing Education and Professional Affiliations:**

Plymouth State University, Eating Disorders Institute Annual Conference

*September 2014*

Pri-Med East, Boston, MA

*November 2012*

Gregg Stracks Leadership Summit, Boston, MA

*October 2012*

AANP Member in good standing

*References Available Upon Request*



Subject: Student Loan Repayment Program (SS-2018-DPHS-14-SLRP-06)

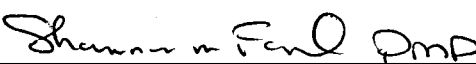
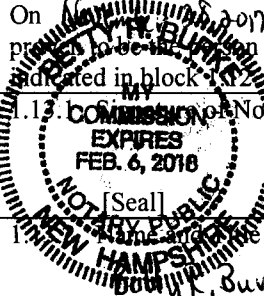
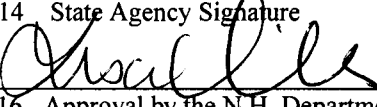
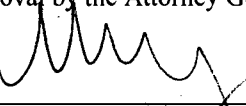
**Notice:** This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

**AGREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. IDENTIFICATION.**

1.1 State Agency Name NH Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.3 Contractor Name Shannon Farrell, DMD		1.4 Contractor Address 555 Auburn Street, Manchester, NH 03103	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number 603-641-4790	1.6 Account Number 05-095-090-901010-79650000-073-500578	1.7 Completion Date December 31, 2020	1.8 Price Limitation \$75,000.00
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency E. Maria Reinemann, Esq. Director of Contracts and Procurement		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-9330	
1.11 Contractor Signature 		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory Dental Director ES oral health center	
1.13 Acknowledgement: State of <u>New Hampshire</u> County of <u>Hillsborough</u> On <u>12/27/17</u> , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12, or satisfactorily presumed to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13. Commission of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace  Betty R. Burke			
1.14 State Agency Signature  Date: <u>12/27/17</u>			
1.15 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory LISA MORRIS, DIRECTOR DPHS			
1.16 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel (if applicable) By: _____ Director, On: _____			
1.17 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if applicable) By:  Megan A. Levesque Attorney On: <u>1/3/18</u>			
1.18 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council (if applicable) By: _____ On: _____			

**2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED.** The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

**3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.**

3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("Effective Date").

3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

**4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

**5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/PAYMENT.**

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.

5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.

5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

**6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.**

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws.

6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination.

6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 ("Equal Employment Opportunity"), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**7. PERSONNEL.**

7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.

7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

#### **8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.**

8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):

8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;

8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or

8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.

8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:

8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;

8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;

8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or

8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

#### **9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/PRESERVATION.**

9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.

9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.

9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

**10. TERMINATION.** In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.

**11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

**12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.** The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.

**13. INDEMNIFICATION.** The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

#### **14. INSURANCE.**

14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:

14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate ; and

14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property.

14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

**15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.**

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("*Workers' Compensation*").

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

**16. WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

**17. NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

**18. AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no

such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

**19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.**

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.

**20. THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

**21. HEADINGS.** The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

**22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.

**23. SEVERABILITY.** In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

**24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.



---

**Scope of Services**

**State Loan Repayment Program**

The scope of services for this contract between Shannon Farrell, DMD (Contractor) and the New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services (Department) is set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.



Exhibit B

---

**Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment**

The State shall pay the Contractor an amount not to exceed the Price Limitation, block 1.8, of the General Provisions, for the services provided by the Contractor pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.

The Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment between the Contractor and the State are set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1), and are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein. Under no circumstances shall the payments in this Agreement exceed the Price Limitation in block 1.8.

Payment for said services shall be made as follows:

1. Payments will be made on a quarterly basis.
2. No later than the tenth working day following the close of each quarter, the State will contact the Contractor's employer to ensure that the Memorandum of Agreement and contract stipulations have been met.
3. Within thirty (30) days of confirmation, the State shall make payment to the Contractor.



Exhibit C

**Special Provisions**

**State Loan Repayment Program**

**1. Special Provisions to the Contract**

- 1.1. The Contractor, in signing this Agreement, attests that s/he is a citizen or national of the United States and that s/he does not have an unserved obligation for service to a Federal, State, or local government, or any other entity.
- 1.2. The Contractor shall submit, in a timely manner to the State of New Hampshire, any changes to the information provided in application for this agreement, a copy of which is attached to this agreement.
- 1.3. The Contractor shall provide the State of New Hampshire proof of employment or private practice agreement within the HPSA identified in Exhibit A, incorporating appropriate dates and working conditions.
- 1.4. The Contractor shall provide all information necessary to the State of New Hampshire for it to meet its responsibilities set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.
- 1.5. If the Contractor agrees to serve, and fails to complete the period of obligated services, s/he shall be liable to the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) for an amount equal to the sum of:
  - a) The total amount paid by the Department to, or on behalf of, the Contractor under this contract, and
  - b) An amount equal to the unserved obligation penalty set forth in paragraph 1.6 of this section.
- 1.6. The unserved obligation penalty is an amount equal to 20% of the total contract amount paid out.
- 1.7. In the event the Contractor does not fulfill his/her obligations under this agreement, s/he shall forfeit any remaining allotment(s) under this contract.
- 1.8. The Commissioner of the NH Department of Health and Human Services, or designee, shall review the circumstances associated with a failure of the Contractor to complete the period of obligated services. The Commissioner may waive any or all of the provisions of paragraphs 1.5 through 1.7, if the failure is determined to be caused by circumstances beyond the Contractor's control. The Contractor must provide appropriate documentation of the circumstances.
- 1.9. Any amount the Commissioner determines that the Department is entitled to recover, shall be paid within one (1) year of the date the Commissioner determines that the Contractor is in breach of this contract.
- 1.10. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable State and Federal laws.



Exhibit C

**2. Gratuities or Kickbacks**

- 2.1. The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Agreement to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) of this Agreement. The State may terminate this Agreement and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.

**3. Credits**

- 3.1. All documents, notices, press releases, research reports, and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services or the Agreement shall include the following statement "The preparation of this (report, document, etc.) was financed under an Agreement with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, with funds provided in part or in whole by the (State of New Hampshire and/or United States Department of Health and Human Services.)"

**4. Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters**

- 4.1. If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 319 of the Public Law 101-121, Limitation on use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracting and financial transactions; with the provisions of Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Subpart A, B, C, D, and E Section 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters, and shall complete and submit to the State of New Hampshire the appropriate certificates of compliance upon approval of the Agreement by the Governor and Council.





Exhibit C-1

**REVISIONS TO GENERAL PROVISIONS**

1. Subparagraph 4 of the General Provisions of this contract, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:

**4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account, in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.

2. Subparagraph 10 of the General Provisions of this contract, Termination, is amended by adding the following language;

10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.

10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.

10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.

10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.

10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.

3. Extension:

This agreement has the option for a potential extension of up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Council.



Exhibit D

---

Exhibit D-Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit D – Certification Regarding Drug Free  
Workplace Requirements

Contractor Initials SMF

Date 4/28/2017



Exhibit E

---

Exhibit E- Certification Regarding Lobbying does not apply to this contract.



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION  
AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION**

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.
6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.
7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).
9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and



information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

#### PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
  - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (l)(b) of this certification; and
  - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

#### LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS

13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
  - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
  - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).
14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

Contractor Name:

11/24/2017  
Date

Shannon M Ferrell DMD  
Name:  
Title: Dental Director SS Oral Health Center



**CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO  
FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND  
WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;
- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;
- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);
- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;
- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;
- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;
- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

Exhibit G

Contractor Initials SME/DND

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections



In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name:

11/28/2017  
Date

Shannon M Ferrell DMD  
Name:  
Title: Dental Director ES oral Health center

Exhibit G

Contractor Initials SMF DMD

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE**

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name:

1/25/2017  
Date

Shannon McFarrell DMD  
Name:  
Title: Dental Director ES oral Health Center





Exhibit I

---

Exhibit I- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Business Associate Agreement does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit I – Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act  
Business Associate Agreement

Contractor Initials Srf Om



Exhibit J

---

**Exhibit J-** Certification Regarding The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA)  
Compliance does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit J – Certification Regarding The Federal Funding  
Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance

Contractor Initials MEOMD

Exhibit K



---

**Exhibit K – DHHS Information Security Requirements does not apply to this contract.**



**STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**  
***DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES***

***BUREAU OF PUBLIC HEALTH SYSTEMS, POLICY & PERFORMANCE***

Jeffrey A. Meyers  
 Commissioner

Lisa M. Morris  
 Director

29 HAZEN DRIVE, CONCORD, NH 03301  
 603-271-4638 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 4638  
 Fax: 603-271-4827 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964  
 www.dhhs.nh.gov

**ATTACHMENT 1**

**MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT**  
**State Loan Repayment Program**

Between Shannon Farrell, DMD, Contractor, Easter Seals NH, Employer, and New Hampshire Department of Health & Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section, the State, who administers the New Hampshire State Loan Repayment Program. The Program eligibility requirements are established by federal law authorizing the State Loan Repayment Program (Section 388I of the Public Health Service Act, as amended by Public Law 101-597).

**Full Time Services**

This loan repayment contract is for full-time clinical practice, defined as working a minimum of 40-hours per week, for at least 45 weeks each service year. The 40-hours per week may be compressed into no less than 4 days per week, with no more than 12 hours of work to be performed in any 24-hour period. Participants do not receive credit for hours worked over the required 40-hours per week, and excess hours cannot be applied to any other work week. Research and teaching are not considered to be "clinical practice". Time spent for all health care providers and dentists in "on-call" status will not count toward the 40-hour workweek, except to the extent the provider is directly serving patients during that period. Up to 7 weeks (35 work days) of leave is allowed from the practice site in each year (vacation, holidays, professional education, illness, or any other reason).

- a. For most type of providers, at least 32-hours of the minimum hours per week must be spent providing direct patient care in the outpatient ambulatory care setting at the approved service site. The remaining 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours must be spent providing clinical services for patients in the approved practice site(s) providing clinical services in alternative settings (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, shelters) as directed by the approved site(s), or performing practice-related administrative activities. Practice-related administrative activities shall not exceed 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours per week.
- b. OB/GYN physicians, family practice physicians who practice obstetrics on a regular basis, certified nurse midwives, and behavioral/mental health providers: the majority of the 40-hours per week (not less than 21-hours per week) are expected to be spent providing direct patient care. These services must be conducted in an approved ambulatory care practice site during normal schedule office hours, with the remaining 19-hours spent providing inpatient care to patients of the approved practice site, or providing clinical services in alternative settings (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, shelters) as directed by the approved practice site(s), performing practice related administrative activities. Practice-related administrative activities shall not exceed 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours per week.

# ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

## STATEMENT OF AGREEMENT

1. NOW COMES the State of New Hampshire through the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section, who agree to make state loan repayment contributions for Shannon Farrell, DMD, New Hampshire Licensed (hereinafter referred to as the Contractor). Funds in this agreement will be used to provide loan repayments to the Contractor, who is employed by Easter Seals NH, 555 Auburn Street, Manchester, NH 03103 (hereafter referred to as the Employer), and is working full-time at Easter Seals NH Dental Center, 555 Auburn Street, Manchester, NH 03103 (hereafter referred to as the Practice Site).
2. The Practice Site receives funds by the State of New Hampshire Oral Health Program and is located in Hillsborough County, New Hampshire.
3. State funds in this agreement will be used to provide payments to the Contractor to be applied to the principal and interest of qualifying educational loans for actual cost paid for tuition, reasonable educational expenses, and reasonable living expenses relating to graduate or undergraduate education of a primary care provider. The funds must be used immediately to reduce outstanding loan balances that are deemed valid under the program.
4. In this contract agreement, the Contractor will be signing for a minimum continuous service obligation of thirty-six months in exchange for twelve payments, the State of New Hampshire will pay directly to the Contractor the principal and interest owed by the Contractor, in an amount not to exceed \$75,000 over the service term. The agreement is to be effective January 1, 2018, or date of Governor and Executive Council approval, whichever is later through December 31, 2020. Following the effective date or the date of Governor and Council approval, whichever is later, the first payment of the contract will be paid during the first month of the following quarter, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract. This agreement contains the option to extend the agreement for up to two additional years contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, remaining loan obligation of the Contractor, the agreement of the parties and the approval of the Governor and Executive Council.
5. Before initiating state payments, the Rural Health & Primary Care Section will contact the Employer to ensure the Memorandum of Agreement stipulations are being met and verification that their non-federal loan repayment funds have been paid to the contractor prior to the State of New Hampshire releasing its funds, if employer's funds are to be paid.
6. The Contractor and Employer shall:
  - a. The Contractor and Employer participating in the Loan Repayment Program agree to provide direct patient care in an outpatient ambulatory care setting at the approved practice site during scheduled office hours under this agreement.
  - b. The Contractor entering into any State Loan Repayment Program contract agrees to complete a service obligation that runs the length of the contract and remains at the eligible practice site for the term of the contract.
  - c. The Employer shall maintain the practice schedule of the Contractor for the number of hours per week specified in the Memorandum of Agreement. Any changes in practice circumstances are subject to the approval of the Rural Health & Primary Care Section based upon the policies of the program. The Employer/Practice Site must notify the Primary Care Workforce Coordinator and

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

receive approval for any changes in writing at least two (2) weeks in advance of any consideration of permanent changes in the sites or circumstances of the contractor under their agreement.

d. Insurance:

1. The Employer shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:
  - a. comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and
2. The policies described in subparagraph e) Insurance herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.
3. The Employer shall furnish to the Section Administrator identified in the signature block below, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Employer shall also furnish to the Section Administrator or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Section Administrator or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

e. Workers' Compensation

1. By signing this agreement, the Employer agrees, certifies and warrants that the Employer is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("Workers' Compensation").
  2. To the extent the Employer is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Employer shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Employer shall furnish the Section Administrator identified in the signature block below, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Employer, or any subcontractor or employee of Employer, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement
- f. The Contractor must maintain the appropriate professional license/certification and conform to all State laws and administrative rules pertaining to profession being practiced. If there are any restrictions that would prevent the Contractor from doing their duties at the Practice Site, the Contractor will be in violation of the contract and Memorandum of Agreement.
- g. The Contractor and Employer will allow the Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health & Primary Care Section to conduct periodic monitoring either through site visits, telephone calls, exit surveys or compliance with written reports for the program.
- h. The Contractor and Employer will charge for services at the usual and customary rates prevailing in the service areas, except that the Practice Site shall have a policy providing the patients unable to pay the usual and customary rate shall be charged a reduced rate according to the practice site's sliding discount-to-fee-schedule based on poverty level or not charged; and

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

- i. The Contractor and Employer will not discriminate on the basis of a patient's ability to pay for care or the payment source including Medicare and Medicaid, and provide free care when medically necessary.
- j. If the Contractor is providing services in a designated medically underserved area and is relocated to a Practice Site that is not in a designated medically underserved area, termination of the contract may result, and the health care provider will not be in default.
- k. The Contractor and Employer shall notify the Rural Health & Primary Care Section within seven (7) calendar days in the event of termination of employment of the Contractor and must include specific reason(s) for termination.
- l. The Contractor and Employer shall notify the Rural Health & Primary Care Section in writing within seven (7) calendar days if the Contractor, for any reason chooses to take a leave of absence due to physical or mental health disability, or the terminal illness of an immediate family member, that results in the participant's temporary inability to perform the program's obligations. This includes any medical conditions or a personal situation that: 1) would make it temporarily impossible for the Contractor to continue the service obligation or payment of the monetary debt; or 2) would temporarily involve an extreme hardship to the Contractor and would be against equity and good conscience to enforce the service or payment obligation. An amendment to their loan repayment contract would be at the discretion of the RHPC Section Administrator and contingent upon the approval of the Governor and Council.
- m. The Employer shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement and will maintain the employment of the Contractor in the program for the length of service required under the terms of the Memorandum of Agreement, except in the cases of the health professional's termination due to substandard job performance or lay off due to financial constraints. Employers who are out of compliance with the terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement may be ineligible to participate in the State Loan Repayment Program in the future. The Employer must provide appropriate documentation of the circumstances.
- n. Failure of the Contractor to comply with the provisions contained within the Contract and Memorandum of Agreement may result in denial of any loan repayment.
- o. The Commissioner of the NH Department of Health and Human Services, or designee, shall review the circumstances associated with a failure of the Contractor to comply with all provisions of the Contract and Memorandum of Agreement. If the failure is determined to be caused by circumstances beyond the Contractor's control, the Commissioner may waive any or all of the provisions of paragraphs 1.5 through 1.7 of Exhibit C of the contract.
- p. Transfer requests are considered in extreme situations on a case-by-case basis. The Contractor under the State Loan Repayment Program is expected to honor their contract with the healthcare organization and the State. An example of when a transfer request might be approved is the closure of the healthcare organization under the Memorandum of Agreement. Should a transfer request be approved, the healthcare provider will be expected to continue at another equally qualified site within two months. In no circumstances can a health care provider leave the employing healthcare practice site without prior approval from the Rural Health & Primary Care Section, or s/he will be placed in default and will be considered in breach of contract.

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

7. The Contractor will be paid by the State in twelve payments during the term of the contract. The first payment of the contract will be paid during the month of the following quarter, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract.
- a. First payment of \$7,500 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - b. Second payment of \$7,500 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - c. Third payment of \$7,500 of providing services obligated under this contract
  - d. Fourth payment of \$7,500 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - e. Fifth payment of \$6,250 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - f. Sixth payment of \$6,250 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - g. Seventh payment of \$6,250 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - h. Eighth payment of \$6,250 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - i. Ninth payment of \$5,000 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - j. Tenth payment of \$5,000 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - k. Eleventh payment of \$5,000 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - l. Twelfth and final payment of \$5,000 of providing services obligated under the contract.
8. This Memorandum of Agreement shall be effective upon signature of all parties and will remain in force from the effective date, or date of Governor and Council approval, whichever is later, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract. All parties may initiate review and/or a modification at any time should changing conditions warrant. Any modifications to this agreement shall be in writing and approved by all signatories. Termination of this agreement without providing written notice to all parties at least thirty (30) calendar days in advance will be considered in default of this agreement.

All information provided to the NH Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section will be held in strict confidence.



ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective parties have hereunto set their hands on the dates indicated.

Larry Gammon 11/28/2017  
Larry Gammon, President Date  
Easter Seals NH

Subscribed and sworn to before me on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2017.

SEAL



Betty R. Burke  
Notary Public

Shannon Farrell 11/28/2017  
Shannon Farrell, DMD Date  
Easter Seals NH

Alisa Druzba 12/13/17  
Alisa Druzba, Section Administrator Date  
DHHS, Division of Public Health Services  
Rural Health & Primary Care Section

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> USI Insurance Services LLC 3 Executive Park Drive, Suite 300 Bedford, NH 03110 855 874-0123	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 855 874-0123		FAX (A/C, No):
	<b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b>		
<b>INSURED</b> Easter Seals NH, Inc. 555 Auburn Street Manchester, NH 03103	<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b>		<b>NAIC #</b>
	INSURER A : Philadelphia Insurance Company		23850
	INSURER B : Philadelphia Indemnity Insuranc		18058
	INSURER C :		
	INSURER D :		
	INSURER E :		

**COVERAGES**                      **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:**                      **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDSUBR INSR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Professional Liab GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:	X X	PHPK1698158	09/01/2017	09/01/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$3,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMPOP AGG \$3,000,000 \$
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS	X X	PHPK1698146	09/01/2017	09/01/2018	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$10K	X X	PHUB596909	09/01/2017	09/01/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$15,000,000 AGGREGATE \$15,000,000 \$ PER STATUTE    OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? <input type="checkbox"/> Y/N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A				
A	EDP		PHPK1698158	09/01/2017	09/01/2018	\$1,619,050 \$500 Deductible Special Form Incl Theft

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)  
 Supplemental Names\*: Easter Seals ME, Inc., Manchester Alcohol Rehabilitation Center, Inc., dba The Farnum Center, Easter Seals VT, Inc.,-The General Liability policy includes a Blanket Automatic Additional Insured Endorsement that provides Additional Insured and a Blanket Waiver of Subrogation status to the Certificate Holder, only when there is a written contract or written agreement between the named insured and the certificate holder that requires such status, and only with regard to the above referenced on behalf of the (See Attached Descriptions)

<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER</b> Department of Health & Human Services 129 Pleasant St. Concord, NH 03301	<b>CANCELLATION</b> SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE <i>See Note</i>
---	---



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
12/1/2016

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> Hays Companies 133 Federal Street, 2nd Floor Boston MA 02110	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> Moira Crosby <b>PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):</b> <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b> mcrosby@hayscompanies.com <b>FAX (A/C, No):</b>
<b>INSURED</b> Easter Seals New Hampshire, Inc 555 Auburn Street Manchester NH 03103	<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b> INSURER A: The North River Insurance Company NAIC # 21105 INSURER B: INSURER C: INSURER D: INSURER E: INSURER F:

COVERAGES      CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 17-18 WC      REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
	<b>COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ PRODUCTS - COMPOP AGG \$ \$
	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
	<b>UMBRELLA LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <b>EXCESS LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED    RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ \$
A	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N	N/A	406-726090 2	1/1/2017	1/1/2018	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Evidence of Insurance

<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER</b> State of NH Dept. of Health & Human Services 129 Pleasant St. Concord, NH 03301	<b>CANCELLATION</b> SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE James Hays/MCROSB
---	---

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



# Shannon M Farrell, DMD

## Experienced Dental Clinician

- Maximizing value of people and resources in dental practices
- Ensuring effective use of plan resources within dental networks
- Accelerating practice growth through integration of varied dental services
- Motivating employees and building team culture by communicating business philosophy and goals

## Experience and Accomplishments

<b>Easter Seals</b>	<b>3/2014-present</b>
<b>3stonedental</b>	
<b>Clinical Director</b>	<b>3/2011-3/2014</b>
<b>Allcare Dental</b>	
<b>associate dentist</b>	<b>5/2009-12/2010</b>
<b>Wellness Dental, Manchester NH</b>	<b>2006-3/2009</b>
<b><i>Clinical partner</i></b>	
<b>Aspen Dental , West Springfield, MA</b>	<b>2003-2006</b>
<b><i>Managing Clinical Director</i></b>	
<b>1st Advantage Dental, Northampton,MA</b>	<b>2002-2003(Nov-June)</b>
<b><i>Associate</i></b>	
<b>NorthEast Dental, Manchester, CT</b>	<b>2001-2003</b>
<b><i>Chief Dentist</i></b>	

- Provide clinical and operational practice leadership for growth-oriented group dental Practice management firm with multiple locations.
- Provide clinical services, direct day-to-day practice operations and develop strategies for patient retention. Manage employees in practice administration, laboratory, dental services

**P&R Dental Strategies, New York, New York**      **December 2000-July 2001**  
**Consultant**

- Performed independent clinical reviews of insurance claims from private general

dental practices, including group practices, assuring quality and standard of dental care compliance for major insurance carriers throughout the United States.

-2-

<i>Practice owner</i>	1995-2000
<i>Associate dentist</i>	1989-1995

#### **Education**

DMD	1985-1989	Tuft's University School of Dental Medicine,
	1983-1985	Columbia University
A.S.	1980-1982	University of Bridgeport,
		Fones School of Dental Hygiene
CDA	1977-1978	Briarwood College

#### **Professional licensure and certifications**

- Licensed Dentist: MA, NY, CT(inactive) NH
- Registered: Federal DEA, MA Controlled substance
- CPR professional certificate
- Advanced dental implantology, Branemark system
- Invisalign Certified
- Mini Implant Certified

#### **Recognition**

- Published: Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry-June, 1991

Subject: Student Loan Repayment Program (SS-2018-DPHS-14-SLRP-07)


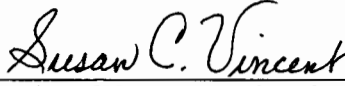
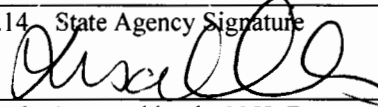
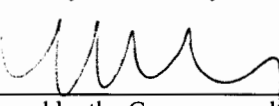
**Notice:** This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

**AGREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. IDENTIFICATION.**

1.1 State Agency Name NH Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.3 Contractor Name Juanita Fernandes, APRN		1.4 Contractor Address 80 Highland Street, Laconia, NH 03246	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number 603-520-6117	1.6 Account Number 05-095-090-901010-79650000-073-500578	1.7 Completion Date December 31, 2020	1.8 Price Limitation \$22,500.00
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency E. Maria Reinemann, Esq. Director of Contracts and Procurement		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-9330	
1.11 Contractor Signature 		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory Juanita Fernandes APRN	
1.13 Acknowledgement: State of <u>New Hampshire</u> , County of <u>Belknap</u> On <u>December 1, 2017</u> , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1 Signature of Notary Public or <del>Justice of the Peace</del> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">                     [Seal]  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <b>SUSAN C. VINCENT</b>                      Notary Public - New Hampshire                      My Commission Expires September 27, 2022                 </div> </div>			
1.13.2 Name and Title of Notary or <del>Justice of the Peace</del> Susan C. Vincent, Administrative Assistant			
1.14 State Agency Signature 		1.15 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory LISA MORRIS, DIRECTOR DPHS	
1.16 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel (if applicable) By: _____ Director, On: _____			
1.17 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if applicable) By:  On: <u>Megan A. Ysgle - Attorney</u> <u>1/10/18</u>			
1.18 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council (if applicable) By: _____ On: _____			

**2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED.** The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 (“State”), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 (“Contractor”) to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference (“Services”).

**3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.**

3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 (“Effective Date”).

3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

**4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

**5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/ PAYMENT.**

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.

5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.  
5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

**6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.**

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws.

6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination.

6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 (“Equal Employment Opportunity”), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor’s books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**7. PERSONNEL.**

7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.

7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this



Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

#### **8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.**

8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):

8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;

8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or

8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.

8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:

8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;

8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;

8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or

8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

#### **9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/PRESERVATION.**

9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.

9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.

9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

**10. TERMINATION.** In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.

**11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

**12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.** The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.

**13. INDEMNIFICATION.** The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

#### **14. INSURANCE.**

14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:

14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate ; and

14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property.

14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

**15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.**

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A (*"Workers' Compensation"*).

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

**16. WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

**17. NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

**18. AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no

such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

**19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.**

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.

**20. THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

**21. HEADINGS.** The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

**22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.

**23. SEVERABILITY.** In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

**24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.



---

**Scope of Services**

**State Loan Repayment Program**

The scope of services for this contract between Juanita Fernandes, APRN (Contractor) and the New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services (Department) is set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.



Exhibit B

---

**Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment**

The State shall pay the Contractor an amount not to exceed the Price Limitation, block 1.8, of the General Provisions, for the services provided by the Contractor pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.

The Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment between the Contractor and the State are set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1), and are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein. Under no circumstances shall the payments in this Agreement exceed the Price Limitation in block 1.8.

Payment for said services shall be made as follows:

1. Payments will be made on a quarterly basis.
2. No later than the tenth working day following the close of each quarter, the State will contact the Contractor's employer to ensure that the Memorandum of Agreement and contract stipulations have been met.
3. Within thirty (30) days of confirmation, the State shall make payment to the Contractor.

*JS*

*12/1/17*



Exhibit C

**Special Provisions**

**State Loan Repayment Program**

**1. Special Provisions to the Contract**

- 1.1. The Contractor, in signing this Agreement, attests that s/he is a citizen or national of the United States and that s/he does not have an unserved obligation for service to a Federal, State, or local government, or any other entity.
- 1.2. The Contractor shall submit, in a timely manner to the State of New Hampshire, any changes to the information provided in application for this agreement, a copy of which is attached to this agreement.
- 1.3. The Contractor shall provide the State of New Hampshire proof of employment or private practice agreement within the HPSA identified in Exhibit A, incorporating appropriate dates and working conditions.
- 1.4. The Contractor shall provide all information necessary to the State of New Hampshire for it to meet its responsibilities set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.
- 1.5. If the Contractor agrees to serve, and fails to complete the period of obligated services, s/he shall be liable to the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) for an amount equal to the sum of:
  - a) The total amount paid by the Department to, or on behalf of, the Contractor under this contract, and
  - b) An amount equal to the unserved obligation penalty set forth in paragraph 1.6 of this section.
- 1.6. The unserved obligation penalty is an amount equal to 20% of the total contract amount paid out.
- 1.7. In the event the Contractor does not fulfill his/her obligations under this agreement, s/he shall forfeit any remaining allotment(s) under this contract.
- 1.8. The Commissioner of the NH Department of Health and Human Services, or designee, shall review the circumstances associated with a failure of the Contractor to complete the period of obligated services. The Commissioner may waive any or all of the provisions of paragraphs 1.5 through 1.7, if the failure is determined to be caused by circumstances beyond the Contractor's control. The Contractor must provide appropriate documentation of the circumstances.
- 1.9. Any amount the Commissioner determines that the Department is entitled to recover, shall be paid within one (1) year of the date the Commissioner determines that the Contractor is in breach of this contract.
- 1.10. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable State and Federal laws.

gp  
12/1/11



Exhibit C

**2. Gratuities or Kickbacks**

- 2.1. The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Agreement to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) of this Agreement. The State may terminate this Agreement and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.

**3. Credits**

- 3.1. All documents, notices, press releases, research reports, and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services or the Agreement shall include the following statement "The preparation of this (report, document, etc.) was financed under an Agreement with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, with funds provided in part or in whole by the (State of New Hampshire and/or United States Department of Health and Human Services.)"

**4. Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters**

- 4.1. If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 319 of the Public Law 101-121, Limitation on use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracting and financial transactions; with the provisions of Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Subpart A, B, C, D, and E Section 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters, and shall complete and submit to the State of New Hampshire the appropriate certificates of compliance upon approval of the Agreement by the Governor and Council.

*JS*  
*12/1/17*



Exhibit C-1

**REVISIONS TO GENERAL PROVISIONS**

1. Subparagraph 4 of the General Provisions of this contract, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:
  4. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account, in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.
  
2. Subparagraph 10 of the General Provisions of this contract, Termination, is amended by adding the following language:
  - 10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.
  - 10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.
  - 10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.
  - 10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.
  - 10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.
  
3. Extension:

This agreement has the option for a potential extension of up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Council.

*ap*  
*12/1/17*



Exhibit D

---

**Exhibit D**-Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit D – Certification Regarding Drug Free  
Workplace Requirements

Contractor Initials   *af*  

Date   12/1/17





Exhibit E

---

Exhibit E- Certification Regarding Lobbying does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit E – Certification Regarding Lobbying

Contractor Initials AB

Date 12/1/17



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION  
AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION**

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.
6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.
7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).
9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and

98  
12/1/17



information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

**PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
  - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (l)(b) of this certification; and
  - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

**LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
  - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
  - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).
14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

12/1/17  
Date

Contractor Name:

*Juanita Fernandes APRN*  
Juanita Fernandes APRN

Name:  
Title:

*JF*

12/1/17



**CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO  
FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND  
WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;
- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;
- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);
- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;
- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;
- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;
- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

Exhibit G

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections

Contractor Initials

GR  
12/1/17



In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

12/1/17  
Date

Contractor Name:  
Juanita Fernandez APRN  
Juanita Fernandez APRN  
Name:  
Title:

Exhibit G

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections

Contractor Initials JF  
Date 12/1/17



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE**

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

12/1/17  
Date

Contractor Name:  
Juanita Fernandes APRN  
Juanita Fernandes APRN  
Name:  
Title:



Exhibit I

---

**Exhibit I-** Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Business Associate Agreement does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit I – Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act  
Business Associate Agreement

Contractor Initials   *gh*  

Date   12/1/17



Exhibit J

---

**Exhibit J-** Certification Regarding The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit J – Certification Regarding The Federal Funding  
Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance

Contractor Initials   *CP*  

Date   12.1.17





Exhibit K

---

Exhibit K – DHHS Information Security Requirements does not apply to this contract.



STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES

**BUREAU OF PUBLIC HEALTH SYSTEMS, POLICY & PERFORMANCE**

Jeffrey A. Meyers  
Commissioner

Lisa M. Morris  
Director

29 HAZEN DRIVE, CONCORD, NH 03301  
603-271-4638 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 4638  
Fax: 603-271-4827 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964  
www.dhhs.nh.gov

ATTACHMENT 1

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT  
State Loan Repayment Program

Between Juanita Fernandes, APRN, Contractor, LRGHealthcare, Employer, and New Hampshire Department of Health & Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section, the State, who administers the New Hampshire State Loan Repayment Program. The Program eligibility requirements are established by federal law authorizing the State Loan Repayment Program (Section 388I of the Public Health Service Act, as amended by Public Law 101-597).

Full Time Services

This loan repayment contract is for full-time clinical practice, defined as working a minimum of 40-hours per week, for at least 45 weeks each service year. The 40-hours per week may be compressed into no less than 4 days per week, with no more than 12 hours of work to be performed in any 24-hour period. Participants do not receive credit for hours worked over the required 40-hours per week, and excess hours cannot be applied to any other work week. Research and teaching are not considered to be "clinical practice". Time spent for all health care providers and dentists in "on-call" status will not count toward the 40-hour workweek, except to the extent the provider is directly serving patients during that period. Up to 7 weeks (35 work days) of leave is allowed from the practice site in each year (vacation, holidays, professional education, illness, or any other reason).

- a. For most type of providers, at least 32-hours of the minimum hours per week must be spent providing direct patient care in the outpatient ambulatory care setting at the approved service site. The remaining 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours must be spent providing clinical services for patients in the approved practice site(s) providing clinical services in alternative settings (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, shelters) as directed by the approved site(s), or performing practice-related administrative activities. Practice-related administrative activities shall not exceed 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours per week.
- b. OB/GYN physicians, family practice physicians who practice obstetrics on a regular basis, certified nurse midwives, and behavioral/mental health providers: the majority of the 40-hours per week (not less than 21-hours per week) are expected to be spent providing direct patient care. These services must be conducted in an approved ambulatory care practice site during normal schedule office hours, with the remaining 19-hours spent providing inpatient care to patients of the approved practice site, or providing clinical services in alternative settings (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, shelters) as directed by the approved practice site(s), performing practice related administrative activities. Practice-related administrative activities shall not exceed 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours per week.

JP  
12/1/17

# ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

## STATEMENT OF AGREEMENT

1. NOW COMES the State of New Hampshire through the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section, who agree to make state loan repayment contributions for Juanita Fernandes, APRN, New Hampshire Licensed (hereinafter referred to as the Contractor). Funds in this agreement will be used to provide loan repayments to the Contractor, who is employed by LRGHealthcare, 80 Highland Street, Laconia, NH 03246 (hereafter referred to as the Employer), and is working full-time at The Laconia Clinic, 724 North Main Street, Laconia, NH 03246 (hereafter referred as the Practice Site).
2. The Practice Site is located in a Medically Underserved Area/Population in Belknap County, New Hampshire.
3. State funds in this agreement will be used to provide payments to the Contractor to be applied to the principal and interest of qualifying educational loans for actual cost paid for tuition, reasonable educational expenses, and reasonable living expenses relating to graduate or undergraduate education of a primary care provider. The funds must be used immediately to reduce outstanding loan balances that are deemed valid under the program.
4. In this contract agreement, the Contractor will be signing for a minimum continuous service obligation of thirty-six months in exchange for twelve payments, the State of New Hampshire will pay directly to the Contractor the principal and interest owed by the Contractor, in an amount not to exceed \$22,500 over the service term. The Employer has agreed to provide loan repayment funds in an amount not to exceed \$22,500. The agreement is to be effective January 1, 2018, or date of Governor and Executive Council approval, whichever is later through December 31, 2020. Following the effective date or the date of Governor and Council approval, whichever is later, the first payment of the contract will be paid during the first month of the following quarter, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract. This agreement contains the option to extend the agreement for up to two additional years contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, remaining loan obligation of the Contractor, the agreement of the parties and the approval of the Governor and Executive Council.
5. Before initiating state payments, the Rural Health & Primary Care Section will contact the Employer to ensure the Memorandum of Agreement stipulations are being met and verification that their non-federal loan repayment funds have been paid to the contractor prior to the State of New Hampshire releasing its funds, if employer's funds are to be paid.
6. The Contractor and Employer shall;
  - a. The Contractor and Employer participating in the Loan Repayment Program agree to provide direct patient care in an outpatient ambulatory care setting at the approved practice site during scheduled office hours under this agreement.
  - b. The Contractor entering into any State Loan Repayment Program contract agrees to complete a service obligation that runs the length of the contract and remains at the eligible practice site for the term of the contract.
  - c. The Employer shall maintain the practice schedule of the Contractor for the number of hours per week specified in the Memorandum of Agreement. Any changes in practice circumstances are subject to the approval of the Rural Health & Primary Care Section based upon the policies of the program. The Employer/Practice Site must notify the Primary Care Workforce Coordinator and

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

receive approval for any changes in writing at least two (2) weeks in advance of any consideration of permanent changes in the sites or circumstances of the contractor under their agreement.

d. Insurance:

1. The Employer shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:
  - a. comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and
2. The policies described in subparagraph e) Insurance herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.
3. The Employer shall furnish to the Section Administrator identified in the signature block below, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Employer shall also furnish to the Section Administrator or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Section Administrator or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

e. Workers' Compensation

1. By signing this agreement, the Employer agrees, certifies and warrants that the Employer is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("Workers' Compensation").
2. To the extent the Employer is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Employer shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Employer shall furnish the Section Administrator identified in the signature block below, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Employer, or any subcontractor or employee of Employer, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement

- f. The Contractor must maintain the appropriate professional license/certification and conform to all State laws and administrative rules pertaining to profession being practiced. If there are any restrictions that would prevent the Contractor from doing their duties at the Practice Site, the Contractor will be in violation of the contract and Memorandum of Agreement.
- g. The Contractor and Employer will allow the Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health & Primary Care Section to conduct periodic monitoring either through site visits, telephone calls, exit surveys or compliance with written reports for the program.
- h. The Contractor and Employer will charge for services at the usual and customary rates prevailing in the service areas, except that the Practice Site shall have a policy providing the patients unable to pay the usual and customary rate shall be charged a reduced rate according to the practice site's sliding discount-to-fee-schedule based on poverty level or not charged; and

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

- i. The Contractor and Employer will not discriminate on the basis of a patient's ability to pay for care or the payment source including Medicare and Medicaid, and provide free care when medically necessary.
- j. If the Contractor is providing services in a designated medically underserved area and is relocated to a Practice Site that is not in a designated medically underserved area, termination of the contract may result, and the health care provider will not be in default.
- k. The Contractor and Employer shall notify the Rural Health & Primary Care Section within seven (7) calendar days in the event of termination of employment of the Contractor and must include specific reason(s) for termination.
- l. The Contractor and Employer shall notify the Rural Health & Primary Care Section in writing within seven (7) calendar days if the Contractor, for any reason chooses to take a leave of absence due to physical or mental health disability, or the terminal illness of an immediate family member, that results in the participant's temporary inability to perform the program's obligations. This includes any medical conditions or a personal situation that: 1) would make it temporarily impossible for the Contractor to continue the service obligation or payment of the monetary debt; or 2) would temporarily involve an extreme hardship to the Contractor and would be against equity and good conscience to enforce the service or payment obligation. An amendment to their loan repayment contract would be at the discretion of the RHPC Section Administrator and contingent upon the approval of the Governor and Council.
- m. The Employer shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement and will maintain the employment of the Contractor in the program for the length of service required under the terms of the Memorandum of Agreement, except in the cases of the health professional's termination due to substandard job performance or lay off due to financial constraints. Employers who are out of compliance with the terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement may be ineligible to participate in the State Loan Repayment Program in the future. The Employer must provide appropriate documentation of the circumstances.
- n. Failure of the Contractor to comply with the provisions contained within the Contract and Memorandum of Agreement may result in denial of any loan repayment.
- o. The Commissioner of the NH Department of Health and Human Services, or designee, shall review the circumstances associated with a failure of the Contractor to comply with all provisions of the Contract and Memorandum of Agreement. If the failure is determined to be caused by circumstances beyond the Contractor's control, the Commissioner may waive any or all of the provisions of paragraphs 1.5 through 1.7 of Exhibit C of the contract.
- p. Transfer requests are considered in extreme situations on a case-by-case basis. The Contractor under the State Loan Repayment Program is expected to honor their contract with the healthcare organization and the State. An example of when a transfer request might be approved is the closure of the healthcare organization under the Memorandum of Agreement. Should a transfer request be approved, the healthcare provider will be expected to continue at another equally qualified site within two months. In no circumstances can a health care provider leave the employing healthcare practice site without prior approval from the Rural Health & Primary Care Section, or s/he will be placed in default and will be considered in breach of contract.

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

7. The Contractor will be paid by the State in twelve payments during the term of the contract. The first payment of the contract will be paid during the month of the following quarter, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract.
  - a. First payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - b. Second payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - c. Third payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - d. Fourth payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - e. Fifth payment of \$1,875 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - f. Sixth payment of \$1,875 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - g. Seventh payment of \$1,875 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - h. Eighth payment of \$1,875 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - i. Ninth payment of \$1,250 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - j. Tenth payment of \$1,250 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - k. Eleventh payment of \$1,250 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - l. Twelfth and final payment of \$1,250 of providing services obligated under the contract.
8. To the extent there exists an agreement between the Employer and the Contractor for a matching contribution by the Employer for the benefit of the Contractor that agreement is solely between the Employer and the Contractor. The Department is not a party to that agreement and is not responsible for the collection, payment, or enforcement of any matching contribution by the Employer for the benefit of the Contractor.
9. This Memorandum of Agreement shall be effective upon signature of all parties and will remain in force from the effective date, or date of Governor and Council approval, whichever is later, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract. All parties may initiate review and/or a modification at any time should changing conditions warrant. Any modifications to this agreement shall be in writing and approved by all signatories. Termination of this agreement without providing written notice to all parties at least thirty (30) calendar days in advance will be considered in default of this agreement.

All information provided to the NH Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section will be held in strict confidence.

ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective parties have hereunto set their hands on the dates indicated.

*Catherine Walker* 12-1-17  
Catherine Walker, CHRO/VP Administrative & Support Services Date  
LRGHealthcare

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 1<sup>st</sup> day of December, 2017.

SEAL  
SUSAN C. VINCENT  
Notary Public - New Hampshire  
My Commission Expires September 27, 2022

*Susan C. Vincent*  
Notary Public

*Juanita Fernandes APRN* 12/1/17  
Juanita Fernandes, APRN Date  
LRGHealthcare

*Alisa Druzba* 12/13/17  
Alisa Druzba, Section Administrator Date  
DHHS, Division of Public Health Services  
Rural Health & Primary Care Section



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
01/09/2018

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> MARSH USA, INC. 99 HIGH STREET BOSTON, MA 02110 Attn: Boston.certrequest@Marsh.com		<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> <b>PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):</b> <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b> <b>FAX (A/C, No):</b>	
319078-LRG-gener-18-19      Fernan		<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b> <b>NAIC #</b> INSURER A : Granite Shield Insurance Exchange	
<b>INSURED</b> LRGHealthcare 80 Highland Street Laconia, NH 03246		INSURER B : INSURER C : INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :	

**COVERAGES**      **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** NYC-010186797-01      **REVISION NUMBER:** 5

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR INSD WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR  GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:		GSIE-PRIM-2018-103	01/01/2018	01/01/2019	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 2,000,000
						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$
						MED EXP (Any one person)	\$
						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$
						GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 12,000,000
						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$
							\$
	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY					COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$
						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
							\$
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>UMBRELLA LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> <b>EXCESS LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED    RETENTION \$					EACH OCCURRENCE	\$
						AGGREGATE	\$
							\$
	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> N/A				PER STATUTE	OTH-ER
						E. L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$
						E. L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$
						E. L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$
A	Professional Liability		GSIE-PRIM-2018-103	01/01/2018	01/01/2019		SEE ABOVE

**DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)**  
Re: Juanita Fernandes, APRN

<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER</b>  State of NH, Dept of Health & Human Services 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301	<b>CANCELLATION</b>  SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE of Marsh USA Inc.  Elizabeth Stapleton <i>Elizabeth Stapleton</i>
---	---





# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
12/01/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> MARSH USA, INC. 99 HIGH STREET BOSTON, MA 02110 Attn: Boston.certrequest@Marsh.com	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> _____	
	<b>PHONE (A/C, No., Ext):</b> _____	<b>FAX (A/C, No.):</b> _____
<b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b> _____		
<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b>		<b>NAIC #</b>
319078-LRG-PL-17-18                      Fernan	<b>INSURER A :</b> Granite Shield Insurance Exchange	
<b>INSURED</b> LRGHealthcare 80 Highland Street Laconia, NH 03246	<b>INSURER B :</b>	
	<b>INSURER C :</b>	
	<b>INSURER D :</b>	
	<b>INSURER E :</b>	
	<b>INSURER F :</b>	

**COVERAGES**                      **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** NYC-01016772-01                      **REVISION NUMBER:** 3

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
	<b>COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR  GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER: _____						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ OTHER \$
	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ OTHER \$
	<b>UMBRELLA LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <b>EXCESS LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED    RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ OTHER \$
	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) if yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	N/A				<input type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$
A	Professional Liability			GSIE-PRIM-2017-103	01/01/2017	01/01/2018	Aggregate 3,000,000 Each Medical Incident 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)  
 Re: Juanita Fernandes, APRN , Proof of Liability Insurance

### CERTIFICATE HOLDER

### CANCELLATION

STATE OF NH, DEPT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES 129 PLEASANT STREET CONCORD, NH 03301	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE of Marsh USA Inc. Elizabeth Stapleton
--	---

© 1988-2016 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
12/01/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> Willis of Massachusetts, Inc. c/o 26 Century Blvd P.O. Box 305191 Nashville, TN 372305191 USA	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 1-877-945-7378      FAX (A/C, No): 1-888-467-2378 E-MAIL ADDRESS: certificates@willis.com	
	<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b> NAIC # INSURER A: Safety National Casualty Corporation      15105	
<b>INSURED</b> IRGHealthcare 80 Highland Street Laconia, NH 03246	<b>INSURER B:</b>	
	<b>INSURER C:</b>	
	<b>INSURER D:</b>	
	<b>INSURER E:</b>	
<b>INSURER F:</b>		

**COVERAGES**      **CERTIFICATE NUMBER: W4517612**      **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
	<b>COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR  GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ \$
	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
	<b>UMBRELLA LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <b>EXCESS LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED    RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ \$
	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> N/A					<input type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$
A	Excess Works Comp			AGC4054445	01/01/2017	01/01/2018	See Attached

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Evidence of Insurance

### CERTIFICATE HOLDER

State of New Hampshire  
 Department of Health & Human Services  
 129 Pleasant Street  
 Concord, NH 03301

### CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE  
*Julu M Powers*

ADDITIONAL COVERAGE SCHEDULE

COVERAGE	LIMITS
<p><b>POLICY TYPE: Excess Workers Compensation</b> <b>CARRIER: Safety National Casualty Corporation</b> <b>POLICY TERM: 1/1/2017 - 01/01/2018</b> <b>POLICY NUMBER: AGC4054445</b></p>	<p><b>Self-Insured Retention Per Occurrence: \$600,000</b> <b>Maximum Limit of Indemnity Per Occurrence:</b> <b>Statutory</b> <b>Employers' Liability Maximum Limit of Indemnity</b> <b>Per Occurrence &amp; Aggregate: \$1,000,000</b></p>

# LRGHealthcare

---

*care. compassion. community.*

December 1, 2017

State of New Hampshire  
Department of Health and Human Services  
129 Pleasant Street  
Concord, NH 03301

RE: Workers' Compensation Self-Insurance

Dear Sir:

I am writing in response to a request for information on LRGHealthcare's Workers' Compensation insurance coverage. LRGHealthcare is self-insured for primary Workers' Compensation coverage by its LRGHealthcare Workers' Compensation Trust. This trust is registered with the New Hampshire Department of Labor. I have enclosed a copy of the Self-Insurance Permit and a Certificate of LRGHealthcare's Excess Workers' Compensation coverage.

If you have any questions or need anything further, please contact me.

Sincerely,



Mitchell B. Jean  
General Counsel

MBJ/jgb  
Enclosures



STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
CONCORD, NH 03301

Richard M. Flynn  
Labor Commissioner

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

SELF-INSURANCE PERMIT

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

that Lakes Region of Laconia, New Hampshire  
General Hospital, having furnished the Labor

Commissioner satisfactory proof of financial ability to pay direct the benefits in the amounts, manner, and when due as provided by the Workers' Compensation Law, Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 281-A, as amended, is hereby granted this permit pursuant to RSA 281-A:9, II and 52.

This permit shall remain in effect indefinitely or until revoked by said Commissioner or until the employer ceases to be self-insured, whereupon it shall be promptly surrendered to the said Commissioner.

This permit is granted on this 26th day of November  
A.D. 19 92 .

By power granted me by law

Labor Commissioner

## **JUANITA M. FERNANDES**

---

### **SUMMARY OF QUALIFICATIONS**

- Master of Nursing (MSN), Family Nurse Practitioner (FNP-C)
- Extensive experience as an Emergency Department Nurse Educator and staff nurse
- Self-motivated, high achieving individual who looks forward to the challenge of mastering the elements of the Family Nurse Practitioner role

### **CERTIFICATIONS**

- Certified Emergency Nurse (CEN)
- Certified Pediatric Emergency Nurse (CPEN)
- Basic Life Support (BLS)
- Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS)
- Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS)
- Emergency Nurse Pediatric Course (ENPC) – Instructor and Course Director
- Trauma Nurse Core Course (TNCC) – Instructor and Course Director

### **WORK EXPERIENCE**

#### ***LRGHealthcare***

#### **Convenience Care APRN**

**October 16, 2016 – present**

#### **Responsibilities:**

- Deliver problem-focused care to patients above the age of 6 months. This includes:
  - Obtain and review a health and problem-focused history
  - Perform a thorough examination specific to the patient's complaint and as deemed appropriate
  - Order point of care labs and radiographic studies with result interpretation
  - Perform minor procedures including, but not limited to, incision and drainage, sutures, fishhook removal, etc.
  - Apply orthopaedic splints
  - Order assistive devices like splints, crutches, etc.
  - Prescribe medications. This includes reviewing patients in the New Hampshire Prescription Drug Monitoring Program when prescribing narcotics
  - Order specialty referrals
  - Provide patient or parent education regarding medication safety and diagnosis specific treatments

***LRGHealthcare***

**Emergency Department Staff Nurse**

**August 23, 2015 – October 2016**

Responsibilities:

- In conjunction with Emergency and Consulting Providers, deliver exceptional care to patients of all ages, ranging from minor ailments to cardiac arrest and trauma
- Instrumental in developing a sepsis education module

***Concord Hospital***

**Emergency Department Nurse Educator**

**August 2010 – August 2015**

Responsibilities:

- Nurse Educator for the busiest ED in the state of New Hampshire
- Provided superior care to patients of all ages and was a strong resource to staff for the pediatric population
- Chaired, worked collaboratively with multiple disciplines, implemented and evaluated the ED Sepsis Alert program
- Instrumental in the development of the Stroke Alert Process including logistics and education
- Developed and implemented a successful Orientation and Trauma Nurse Charge program that included didactic and simulation training
- Oversight of all educational needs of staff RNs and ED Technicians
- Responsible for annual competencies for all RN and ED Technician staff. This included development of a written test, performing chart audits and evaluating staff on a one-on-one basis
- Participated in organizational committees and workgroups
- Participated as a member of the ED Leadership team with responsibilities that included attending leadership and communication classes
- Organized and course directed multiple Emergency Nurse Pediatric and Trauma Nurse Core Courses

***LRGHealthcare***

**Health Information Services**

**November 2009 - August 2010**

**Clinical Informatics Specialist**

Responsibilities

- Worked with Information Technology and Clinical Staff to develop, implement and educate staff on the Sapphire Web Order Entry System

**Emergency Department Nurse Educator**

**June 2007 - November 2009**

Responsibilities:

- Oversight and education of ED staff

- Developed and presented multiple didactic sessions and computer-based learning modules
- Created and implemented a New Graduate Orientation Program that included didactic and hands-on education

**Surgical Services Perioperative Staff Nurse**

**January 2005 - June 2007**

Responsibilities:

- Direct care of patients in the preoperative and postoperative phases of surgery
- Care and monitoring of patients undergoing angiography and endoscopic procedures

**Emergency Department Staff Nurse**

**January 1997 - January 2005**

Responsibilities:

- Work with Emergency and Consulting providers to deliver optimal bedside care ranging from minor ailments to cardiac arrest and trauma.

**Intensive Care Unit Staff Nurse**

**July 1995 - January 1997**

Responsibilities

- Direct care of critically ill patients including, but not limited to, those with cardiac, respiratory, medical and surgical illnesses

***Elliot Hospital***

**Intensive Care Unit Staff Nurse**

**July 1994 - January 1999**

Responsibilities

- Direct care of critically ill patients across the life span including, but not limited to, those with cardiac, respiratory, trauma and medical and surgical illnesses and injuries

***Veterans Memorial Medical Center***

**Intensive Care and Cardiac Care Units**

**April 1993 - July 1994**

Responsibilities

- Direct care of critically ill patients including, but not limited to, those with cardiac, respiratory, trauma and medical and surgical illnesses and injuries

**Medical Surgical Staff and Charge Nurse**

**September 1982 - April 1993**

**Licensed Practical Nurse and Registered Nurse**

Responsibilities

- Charge nurse of a busy 36 bed medical surgical unit



- Direct care of patients with medical and surgical needs, with specialities in gynecologic and urologic care

**Awards**

**Concord Hospital**

- 2013 Gold Star Award for Stroke Alert Process Development

**Professional Memberships**

- New Hampshire Nurse Practitioner Association
- American Academy of Nurse Practitioners
- Emergency Nurses Association

**EDUCATION**

Walden University, Minneapolis, Minnesota Expected 2016  
 MS-Family Nurse Practitioner

University of Phoenix, Phoenix, Arizona 2007  
 Bachelor of Science in Nursing

University of New York, Albany, New York 1991  
 Associate of Science in Nursing

Kaynor Technical Institute, Waterbury, Connecticut 1982  
 Practical Nurse Program

**REFERENCES**

Available upon request

Subject: Student Loan Repayment Program (SS-2018-DPHS-14-SLRP-09)

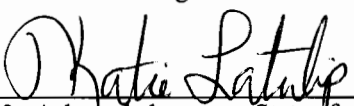
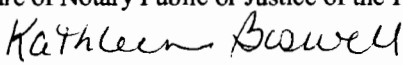
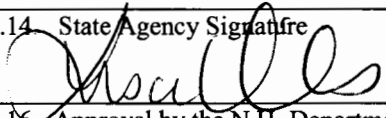

**Notice:** This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

**AGREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. IDENTIFICATION.**

1.1 State Agency Name NH Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.3 Contractor Name Katie Latulip, RDH, CPHDH		1.4 Contractor Address 25 Mt. Eustis Road, Littleton, NH 03561	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number 603-366-6132	1.6 Account Number 05-095-090-901010-79650000-073-500578	1.7 Completion Date December 31, 2020	1.8 Price Limitation \$22,500.00
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency E. Maria Reinemann, Esq. Director of Contracts and Procurement		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-9330	
1.11 Contractor Signature 		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory Katie Latulip, RDH, CPHDH	
1.13 Acknowledgement: State of <u>NH</u> , County of <u>Grafton</u>  On <u>Nov. 30, 2017</u> , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1 Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace  KATHLEEN BOSWELL, Notary Public My Commission Expires February 6, 2018  [Seal]			
1.13.2 Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace Kathleen Boswell - Notary			
1.14 State Agency Signature  Date: <u>12/27/17</u>		1.15 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory LISA MORRIS, DIRECTOR DPHS	
1.16 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel (if applicable)  By: _____ Director, On: _____			
1.17 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if applicable)  By:  On: <u>Megan A. Colby - Attorney</u> <u>1/3/18</u>			
1.18 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council (if applicable)  By: _____ On: _____			

**2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED.** The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

**3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.**

3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("Effective Date").

3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

**4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

**5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/PAYMENT.**

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.

5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.

5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

**6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.**

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws.

6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination.

6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 ("Equal Employment Opportunity"), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**7. PERSONNEL.**

7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.

7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

## **8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.**

8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):

8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;

8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or

8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.

8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:

8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;

8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;

8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or

8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

## **9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/PRESERVATION.**

9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.

9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.

9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

**10. TERMINATION.** In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.

**11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

**12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.** The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.

**13. INDEMNIFICATION.** The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

## **14. INSURANCE.**

14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:

14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate ; and

14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property.

14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

**15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.**

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A (*"Workers' Compensation"*).

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

**16. WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

**17. NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

**18. AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no

such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

**19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.**

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.

**20. THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

**21. HEADINGS.** The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

**22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.

**23. SEVERABILITY.** In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

**24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.



---

**Scope of Services**

**State Loan Repayment Program**

The scope of services for this contract between Katie Latulip, RDH, CPHDH (Contractor) and the New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services (Department) is set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.



Exhibit B

---

**Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment**

The State shall pay the Contractor an amount not to exceed the Price Limitation, block 1.8, of the General Provisions, for the services provided by the Contractor pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.

The Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment between the Contractor and the State are set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1), and are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein. Under no circumstances shall the payments in this Agreement exceed the Price Limitation in block 1.8.

Payment for said services shall be made as follows:

1. Payments will be made on a quarterly basis.
2. No later than the tenth working day following the close of each quarter, the State will contact the Contractor's employer to ensure that the Memorandum of Agreement and contract stipulations have been met.
3. Within thirty (30) days of confirmation, the State shall make payment to the Contractor.



## Special Provisions

### State Loan Repayment Program

#### 1. Special Provisions to the Contract

- 1.1. The Contractor, in signing this Agreement, attests that s/he is a citizen or national of the United States and that s/he does not have an unserved obligation for service to a Federal, State, or local government, or any other entity.
- 1.2. The Contractor shall submit, in a timely manner to the State of New Hampshire, any changes to the information provided in application for this agreement, a copy of which is attached to this agreement.
- 1.3. The Contractor shall provide the State of New Hampshire proof of employment or private practice agreement within the HPSA identified in Exhibit A, incorporating appropriate dates and working conditions.
- 1.4. The Contractor shall provide all information necessary to the State of New Hampshire for it to meet its responsibilities set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.
- 1.5. If the Contractor agrees to serve, and fails to complete the period of obligated services, s/he shall be liable to the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) for an amount equal to the sum of:
  - a) The total amount paid by the Department to, or on behalf of, the Contractor under this contract, and
  - b) An amount equal to the unserved obligation penalty set forth in paragraph 1.6 of this section.
- 1.6. The unserved obligation penalty is an amount equal to 20% of the total contract amount paid out.
- 1.7. In the event the Contractor does not fulfill his/her obligations under this agreement, s/he shall forfeit any remaining allotment(s) under this contract.
- 1.8. The Commissioner of the NH Department of Health and Human Services, or designee, shall review the circumstances associated with a failure of the Contractor to complete the period of obligated services. The Commissioner may waive any or all of the provisions of paragraphs 1.5 through 1.7, if the failure is determined to be caused by circumstances beyond the Contractor's control. The Contractor must provide appropriate documentation of the circumstances.
- 1.9. Any amount the Commissioner determines that the Department is entitled to recover, shall be paid within one (1) year of the date the Commissioner determines that the Contractor is in breach of this contract.
- 1.10. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable State and Federal laws.





Exhibit C

**2. Gratuities or Kickbacks**

- 2.1. The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Agreement to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) of this Agreement. The State may terminate this Agreement and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.

**3. Credits**

- 3.1. All documents, notices, press releases, research reports, and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services or the Agreement shall include the following statement "The preparation of this (report, document, etc.) was financed under an Agreement with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, with funds provided in part or in whole by the (State of New Hampshire and/or United States Department of Health and Human Services.)"

**4. Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters**

- 4.1. If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 319 of the Public Law 101-121, Limitation on use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracting and financial transactions; with the provisions of Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Subpart A, B, C, D, and E Section 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters, and shall complete and submit to the State of New Hampshire the appropriate certificates of compliance upon approval of the Agreement by the Governor and Council.



Exhibit C-1

**REVISIONS TO GENERAL PROVISIONS**

1. Subparagraph 4 of the General Provisions of this contract, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:

**4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account, in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.

2. Subparagraph 10 of the General Provisions of this contract, Termination, is amended by adding the following language;

10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.

10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.

10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.

10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.

10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.

3. Extension:

This agreement has the option for a potential extension of up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Council.



Exhibit D

---

**Exhibit D**-Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit D – Certification Regarding Drug Free  
Workplace Requirements

Contractor Initials KL

Date 11-30-17



Exhibit E

---

**Exhibit E-** Certification Regarding Lobbying does not apply to this contract.



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION  
AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION**

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.
6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.
7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).
9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and



information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

**PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
  - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (I)(b) of this certification; and
  - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

**LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
  - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
  - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).
14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

Contractor Name:

11-30-17  
Date

Katie Latulip RPH Akah Sarkis  
Name:  
Title:



**CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO  
FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND  
WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;
- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;
- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);
- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;
- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;
- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;
- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

Exhibit G

Contractor Initials W

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections



In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name:

11-30-17  
Date

Katrina Latulip RDH  
Name:  
Title:

Exhibit G

Contractor Initials

KL

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections

Date

11-30-17





**CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE**

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name:

11-30-17  
Date

Kate Latulip, RDH  
Name:  
Title:



Exhibit I

---

**Exhibit I-** Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Business Associate Agreement does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit I – Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act  
Business Associate Agreement

Contractor Initials ku

Date 11-30-17



Exhibit J

---

**Exhibit J-** Certification Regarding The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit J – Certification Regarding The Federal Funding  
Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance

Contractor Initials KL



Exhibit K

---

Exhibit K – DHHS Information Security Requirements does not apply to this contract.



STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

*DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES*

*BUREAU OF PUBLIC HEALTH SYSTEMS, POLICY & PERFORMANCE*

Jeffrey A. Meyers  
Commissioner

Lisa M. Morris  
Director

29 HAZEN DRIVE, CONCORD, NH 03301  
603-271-4638 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 4638  
Fax: 603-271-4827 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964  
www.dhhs.nh.gov

ATTACHMENT 1

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT  
State Loan Repayment Program

Between Katie Latulip, RDH, CPHDH, Contractor, Ammonoosuc Community Health Services, Employer, and New Hampshire Department of Health & Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section, the State, who administers the New Hampshire State Loan Repayment Program. The Program eligibility requirements are established by federal law authorizing the State Loan Repayment Program (Section 388I of the Public Health Service Act, as amended by Public Law 101-597).

Full Time Services

This loan repayment contract is for full-time clinical practice, defined as working a minimum of 40-hours per week, for at least 45 weeks each service year. The 40-hours per week may be compressed into no less than 4 days per week, with no more than 12 hours of work to be performed in any 24-hour period. Participants do not receive credit for hours worked over the required 40-hours per week, and excess hours cannot be applied to any other work week. Research and teaching are not considered to be "clinical practice". Time spent for all health care providers and dentists in "on-call" status will not count toward the 40-hour workweek, except to the extent the provider is directly serving patients during that period. Up to 7 weeks (35 work days) of leave is allowed from the practice site in each year (vacation, holidays, professional education, illness, or any other reason).

- a. For most type of providers, at least 32-hours of the minimum hours per week must be spent providing direct patient care in the outpatient ambulatory care setting at the approved service site. The remaining 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours must be spent providing clinical services for patients in the approved practice site(s) providing clinical services in alternative settings (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, shelters) as directed by the approved site(s), or performing practice-related administrative activities. Practice-related administrative activities shall not exceed 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours per week.
- b. OB/GYN physicians, family practice physicians who practice obstetrics on a regular basis, certified nurse midwives, and behavioral/mental health providers: the majority of the 40-hours per week (not less than 21-hours per week) is expected to be spent providing direct patient care. These services must be conducted in an approved ambulatory care practice site during normal schedule office hours, with the remaining 19-hours spent providing inpatient care to patients of the approved practice site, or providing clinical services in alternative settings (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, shelters) as directed by the approved practice site(s), performing practice related administrative activities. Practice-related administrative activities shall not exceed 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours per week.

# ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

## STATEMENT OF AGREEMENT

1. NOW COMES the State of New Hampshire through the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section, who agree to make state loan repayment contributions for Katie Latulip, RDH, CPHDH, New Hampshire Licensed (hereinafter referred to as the Contractor). Funds in this agreement will be used to provide loan repayments to the Contractor, who is employed by Ammonoosuc Community Health Services, 25 Mt. Eustis Road, Littleton, NH 03561 (hereafter referred to as the Employer), and is working full-time at Ammonoosuc Community Health Services, 25 Mt. Eustis Road, Littleton, NH 03561 (hereafter referred to as the Practice Site).
2. The Practice Site is a Federally Qualified Health Center located in Grafton County, New Hampshire.
3. State funds in this agreement will be used to provide payments to the Contractor to be applied to the principal and interest of qualifying educational loans for actual cost paid for tuition, reasonable educational expenses, and reasonable living expenses relating to graduate or undergraduate education of a primary care provider. The funds must be used immediately to reduce outstanding loan balances that are deemed valid under the program.
4. In this contract agreement, the Contractor will be signing for a minimum continuous service obligation of thirty-six months in exchange for twelve payments, the State of New Hampshire will pay directly to the Contractor the principal and interest owed by the Contractor, in an amount not to exceed \$22,500 over the service term. The Employer has agreed to provide loan repayment funds in an amount not to exceed \$7,500. The agreement is to be effective January 1, 2018, or date of Governor and Executive Council approval, whichever is later through December 31, 2020. Following the effective date or the date of Governor and Council approval, whichever is later, the first payment of the contract will be paid during the first month of the following quarter, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract. This agreement contains the option to extend the agreement for up to two additional years contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, remaining loan obligation of the Contractor, the agreement of the parties and the approval of the Governor and Executive Council.
5. Before initiating state payments, the Rural Health & Primary Care Section will contact the Employer to ensure the Memorandum of Agreement stipulations are being met and verification that their non-federal loan repayment funds have been paid to the contractor prior to the State of New Hampshire releasing its funds, if employer's funds are to be paid.
6. The Contractor and Employer shall;
  - a. The Contractor and Employer participating in the Loan Repayment Program agree to provide direct patient care in an outpatient ambulatory care setting at the approved practice site during scheduled office hours under this agreement.
  - b. The Contractor entering into any State Loan Repayment Program contract agrees to complete a service obligation that runs the length of the contract and remains at the eligible practice site for the term of the contract.
  - c. The Employer shall maintain the practice schedule of the Contractor for the number of hours per week specified in the Memorandum of Agreement. Any changes in practice circumstances are subject to the approval of the Rural Health & Primary Care Section based upon the policies of the program. The Employer/Practice Site must notify the Primary Care Workforce Coordinator and

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

receive approval for any changes in writing at least two (2) weeks in advance of any consideration of permanent changes in the sites or circumstances of the contractor under their agreement.

d. Insurance:

1. The Employer shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:
  - a. comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and
2. The policies described in subparagraph e) Insurance herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.
3. The Employer shall furnish to the Section Administrator identified in the signature block below, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Employer shall also furnish to the Section Administrator or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Section Administrator or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

e. Workers' Compensation

1. By signing this agreement, the Employer agrees, certifies and warrants that the Employer is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("Workers' Compensation").
2. To the extent the Employer is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Employer shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Employer shall furnish the Section Administrator identified in the signature block below, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Employer, or any subcontractor or employee of Employer, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement

f. The Contractor must maintain the appropriate professional license/certification and conform to all State laws and administrative rules pertaining to profession being practiced. If there are any restrictions that would prevent the Contractor from doing their duties at the Practice Site, the Contractor will be in violation of the contract and Memorandum of Agreement.

g. The Contractor and Employer will allow the Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health & Primary Care Section to conduct periodic monitoring either through site visits, telephone calls, exit surveys or compliance with written reports for the program.

h. The Contractor and Employer will charge for services at the usual and customary rates prevailing in the service areas, except that the Practice Site shall have a policy providing the patients unable to pay the usual and customary rate shall be charged a reduced rate according to the practice site's sliding discount-to-fee-schedule based on poverty level or not charged; and

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

- i. The Contractor and Employer will not discriminate on the basis of a patient's ability to pay for care or the payment source including Medicare and Medicaid, and provide free care when medically necessary.
- j. If the Contractor is providing services in a designated medically underserved area and is relocated to a Practice Site that is not in a designated medically underserved area, termination of the contract may result, and the health care provider will not be in default.
- k. The Contractor and Employer shall notify the Rural Health & Primary Care Section within seven (7) calendar days in the event of termination of employment of the Contractor and must include specific reason(s) for termination.
- l. The Contractor and Employer shall notify the Rural Health & Primary Care Section in writing within seven (7) calendar days if the Contractor, for any reason chooses to take a leave of absence due to physical or mental health disability, or the terminal illness of an immediate family member, that results in the participant's temporary inability to perform the program's obligations. This includes any medical conditions or a personal situation that: 1) would make it temporarily impossible for the Contractor to continue the service obligation or payment of the monetary debt; or 2) would temporarily involve an extreme hardship to the Contractor and would be against equity and good conscience to enforce the service or payment obligation. An amendment to their loan repayment contract would be at the discretion of the RHPC Section Administrator and contingent upon the approval of the Governor and Council.
- m. The Employer shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement and will maintain the employment of the Contractor in the program for the length of service required under the terms of the Memorandum of Agreement, except in the cases of the health professional's termination due to substandard job performance or lay off due to financial constraints. Employers who are out of compliance with the terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement may be ineligible to participate in the State Loan Repayment Program in the future. The Employer must provide appropriate documentation of the circumstances.
- n. Failure of the Contractor to comply with the provisions contained within the Contract and Memorandum of Agreement may result in denial of any loan repayment.
- o. The Commissioner of the NH Department of Health and Human Services, or designee, shall review the circumstances associated with a failure of the Contractor to comply with all provisions of the Contract and Memorandum of Agreement. If the failure is determined to be caused by circumstances beyond the Contractor's control, the Commissioner may waive any or all of the provisions of paragraphs 1.5 through 1.7 of Exhibit C of the contract.
- p. Transfer requests are considered in extreme situations on a case-by-case basis. The Contractor under the State Loan Repayment Program is expected to honor their contract with the healthcare organization and the State. An example of when a transfer request might be approved is the closure of the healthcare organization under the Memorandum of Agreement. Should a transfer request be approved, the healthcare provider will be expected to continue at another equally qualified site within two months. In no circumstances can a health care provider leave the employing healthcare practice site without prior approval from the Rural Health & Primary Care Section, or s/he will be placed in default and will be considered in breach of contract.



## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

7. The Contractor will be paid by the State in twelve payments during the term of the contract. The first payment of the contract will be paid during the month of the following quarter, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract.
- a. First payment of \$2,975 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - b. Second payment of \$2,975 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - c. Third payment of \$2,975 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - d. Fourth payment of \$2,975 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - e. Fifth payment of \$1,775 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - f. Sixth payment of \$1,775 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - g. Seventh payment of \$1,775 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - h. Eighth payment of \$1,775 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - i. Ninth payment of \$875 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - j. Tenth payment of \$875 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - k. Eleventh payment of \$875 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - l. Twelfth and final payment of \$875 of providing services obligated under the contract.
8. To the extent there exists an agreement between the Employer and the Contractor for a matching contribution by the Employer for the benefit of the Contractor that agreement is solely between the Employer and the Contractor. The Department is not a party to that agreement and is not responsible for the collection, payment, or enforcement of any matching contribution by the Employer for the benefit of the Contractor.
9. This Memorandum of Agreement shall be effective upon signature of all parties and will remain in force from the effective date, or date of Governor and Council approval, whichever is later, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract. All parties may initiate review and/or a modification at any time should changing conditions warrant. Any modifications to this agreement shall be in writing and approved by all signatories. Termination of this agreement without providing written notice to all parties at least thirty (30) calendar days in advance will be considered in default of this agreement.

All information provided to the NH Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section will be held in strict confidence.

ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective parties have hereunto set their hands on the dates indicated.

Edward D. Shanshala, II November 30, 2017  
Edward D. Shanshala, II, CEO Date  
Ammonoosuc Community Health Services

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 30 day of November, 2017.

SEAL

Kathleen Boswell  
Notary Public  
KATHLEEN BOSWELL, Notary Public  
My Commission Expires February 6, 2018

Katie Latulip 11-30-2017  
Katie Latulip, RDH, CPHDH Date  
Ammonoosuc Community Health Services

Alisa Druzba 12/13/17  
Alisa Druzba, Section Administrator Date  
DHHS, Division of Public Health Services  
Rural Health & Primary Care Section



**ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE**

AGENCY <b>NFP Property &amp; Casualty Services, Inc.</b>		NAMED INSURED <b>Ammonoosuc Community Health Services, Inc. Attn: Edward Shanshala 25 Mount Eustis Road Littleton, NH 03561</b>	
POLICY NUMBER <b>SEE PAGE 1</b>			
CARRIER <b>SEE PAGE 1</b>	NAIC CODE <b>SEE P 1</b>	EFFECTIVE DATE: <b>SEE PAGE 1</b>	

**ADDITIONAL REMARKS**

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,  
FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

**Description of Operations/Locations/Vehicles:**

01/11/2010 Patricia Pratt, MD Retroactive Date: 01/01/2013 Kathleen Smith, MD Retroactive Date: 02/25/2013 Nicole Houston, APRN Retroactive Date: 11/21/2013 Nataliya Sundina, PA Retroactive Date: 12/16/2013 Imelyn Lahey, MD Retroactive Date: 01/02/2014 Julianne Bailey, LCMHC Retroactive Date: 10/6/2014 Karen Bonhote, NP Retroactive Date: 03/31/2015 Elizabeth Newton, FNP Retroactive Date: 08/31/2015 Melissa Buddensee, MD Retroactive Date: 09/12/2015 Lisa Bujno, NP Retroactive Date: 11/16/2015 Joshua Gleiner, PA Retroactive Date: 01/05/2016 Judith Santy, LICSW Retroactive Date: 08/01/2016 David Ferris, DO Retroactive Date: 10/31/16 Kristen Crowley, LICSW Retroactive Date: 12/1/16 Amy Page, APRN Retroactive Date: 04/01/17 Jeffrey Williams, DMD Retroactive Date: 07/20/17 Miriam Simon, PA-C Retroactive Date: 09/11/17 Sarah Blanchard, PA Retroactive Date: 10/23/17

RE: New Hampshire State Loan Forgiveness Program



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

12/01/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> E & S Insurance Services LLC 21 Meadowbrook Lane P O Box 7425 Gifford NH 03247-7425	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> Pat Mack <b>PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):</b> (603)293-2791 <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b> pat@esinsurance.net	<b>FAX (A/C, No):</b> (603)293-7188
	<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b>	
<b>INSURED</b> AMMONOOSUC COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES, INC & MT 25 MOUNT EUSITS ROAD LITTLETON NH 03561	<b>INSURER A:</b> Citizens Insurance Company of	<b>NAIC #</b> 31534
	<b>INSURER B:</b> Hanover Insurance Company	<b>NAIC #</b> 22292
	<b>INSURER C:</b>	
	<b>INSURER D:</b>	
	<b>INSURER E:</b>	
	<b>INSURER F:</b>	

**COVERAGES**

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: CL1712113129

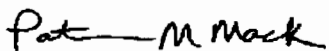
REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:			OBV9707763	10/04/2017	10/04/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 2,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 2,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 4,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 4,000,000 Non-owned \$ 2,000,000
A	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			OBV9707763	10/04/2017	10/04/2018	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>UMBRELLA LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> <b>EXCESS LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$			OBV9707763	10/04/2017	10/04/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 1,000,000 \$
B	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) <input type="checkbox"/> Y/N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		N/A	WHVA353429	07/10/2017	07/10/2018	PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER <input type="checkbox"/> E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 500,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 500,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

**CERTIFICATE HOLDER****CANCELLATION**

State of NH Department of Health & Human Services 129 Pleasant Street Concord NH 03301	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 
--	--

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
11/30/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

**PRODUCER**  
NFP Property & Casualty Services, Inc.  
PO Box 2127  
620 Hinesburg Road  
South Burlington, VT 05407

**CONTACT NAME:** Mary Mayer  
**PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):** (802) 651-3356 **FAX (A/C, No):** (802) 658-9419  
**E-MAIL ADDRESS:** mary.mayer@nfp.com

**INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE** **NAIC #**  
**INSURER A:** Homeland Ins Co of NY **34452**

**INSURED**  
Ammonoosuc Community Health Services, Inc.  
Attn: Edward Shanshala  
25 Mount Eustis Road  
Littleton, NH 03561

**INSURER B:**  
**INSURER C:**  
**INSURER D:**  
**INSURER E:**  
**INSURER F:**

### COVERAGES

### CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

### REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR INSD WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
	<b>COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR  GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:					EACH OCCURRENCE \$ DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ \$
	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY					COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> DED <input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$					EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ \$
	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N N/A				PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER <input type="checkbox"/> E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$
<b>A</b>	<b>Medical Pro</b>		<b>MFL0040440717</b>	<b>07/01/2017</b>	<b>07/01/2018</b>	<b>\$1M/\$3M</b>

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)  
Medical Professional Liability coverage is provided on a claims made basis for the following individuals while working on behalf of or at the direction of Ammonoosuc Community Health Center, Inc. Coverage excludes claims covered by the Federal Tort Claims Act. Retroactive Date - 7/01/1988.

Jessica Thibodeau, ARNP Retroactive Date: 01/15/1996 Stephen M. Noyes, MSW Retroactive Date: 01/02/2001 Evelyn Hagan, ARNP Retroactive Date: 07/16/2001 Barbara Ford, ARNP Retroactive Date: 07/01/2002 Nicole Fischler, APRN Retroactive Date: 01/03/2007 Aaron Solnit, MD Retroactive Date: 10/01/2007 Woodsville, NH Loren Solnit, MD Retroactive Date: 10/01/2007 Woodsville, NH Sarah Young-Xu, MD Retroactive Date: 10/01/2007 Alexandria Noble, APRN Retroactive Date: 05/22/2008 Caitlin O'Donnell, MD Retroactive Date: 08/19/2008 David Nelson, DO Retroactive Date: SEE ATTACHED ACORD 101

### CERTIFICATE HOLDER

### CANCELLATION

NH Dept. of Health & Human Services  
129 Pleasant Street  
Concord, NH 03301

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

*Katie E. Latulip, RDH*

---

**Professional Experience**

**AMMONOOSUC COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES - Littleton, NH**

**Dental Hygienist**

*October 2014-Present*

- Record and review patient medical histories.
- Provide oral health care for pediatric, adult, and geriatric patients.
- Provide oral health education and oral cancer screenings.
- Clean calcareous deposits, accretions, and stains from teeth and beneath margins of gums, using dental instruments.
- Examine gums, using probes, to locate periodontal recessed gums and signs of gum disease.
- Apply fluorides and other cavity preventing agents to arrest dental decay.
- Perform digital x-rays.
- Develop comprehensive dental treatment plans based on patient needs, including treatment of medically compromised patients.
- Perform scaling and root panning with diode laser therapy.
- Administer local anesthesia.
- Perform periodontal therapy through various treatments and procedures.
- Maintain dental equipment and sharpen and sterilize dental instruments.
- Chart conditions of decay and disease for diagnosis and treatment by dentist.

**DR. HUGH'S DENTAL, P.C. – Littleton, NH**

**Dental Hygienist**

*July 2007–October 2014*

- Record and review patient medical histories.
- Provide oral health care for pediatric, adult, and geriatric patients.
- Provide oral health education and oral cancer screenings.
- Clean calcareous deposits, accretions, and stains from teeth and beneath margins of gums, using dental instruments.
- Examine gums, using probes, to locate periodontal recessed gums and signs of gum disease.
- Apply fluorides and other cavity preventing agents to arrest dental decay.
- Perform digital x-rays.
- Develop comprehensive dental treatment plans based on patient needs, including treatment of medically compromised patients.
- Perform scaling and root panning with diode laser therapy.
- Administer local anesthesia.
- Perform periodontal therapy through various treatments and procedures.
- Maintain dental equipment and sharpen and sterilize dental instruments.
- Chart conditions of decay and disease for diagnosis and treatment by dentist.

**MOUNTAIN VIEW DENTAL – Whitefield, NH**

**Dental Hygienist (part-time)**

*June 2007–March 2011*

- Provided clinical services and health education to improve and maintain the oral health of patients and the general public.
- Cleaned calcareous deposits, accretions, and stains from teeth and beneath margins of gums, using dental instruments; Examined gums, using probes, to locate periodontal recessed gums

and signs of gum disease; and Applied fluorides and other cavity preventing agents to arrest dental decay.

- Exposed and developed x-ray film.
- Recorded and reviewed patient medical histories and charted conditions of decay and disease for diagnosis and treatment by dentist.
- Maintained dental equipment and sharpened and sterilized dental instruments.

**DR. STUART V. CORSO, DMD/ DANVILLE DENTAL GROUP – Danville, VT**

**Dental Hygienist (temporary part-time)** *December 2007– June 2008*

- Provided clinical services and health education to improve and maintain the oral health of patients and the general public.
- Performed examinations, cleanings, and prevention treatments including fluorides and other cavity preventing agents; Exposed and developed x ray film; Recorded and reviewed patient medical histories; and Maintained dental equipment and sterilized dental instruments.

**DR. JOHN S. GRISHAM, DDS – Littleton, NH**

**Dental Assistant** *May 2003–August 2004*

- Prepared patient, sterilized and disinfected instruments, set up instrument trays, prepared materials, and assisted dentist during dental procedures.
- Assisted dentist in management of medical and dental emergencies.
- Took and recorded medical and dental histories and vital signs of patients.
- Cleaned and polished removable appliances and made preliminary impressions for study casts and fabrication of mouth guards.
- Exposed dental diagnostic x-rays.
- Ordered and monitored dental supplies and equipment inventory; and assist with patient scheduling.

**DR. CARL CICCONE, DDS – Littleton, NH**

**Dental Assistant** *October 2002–May 2003*

- Prepared patient, sterilized and disinfected instruments, set up instrument trays, prepared materials, and assisted dentist during dental procedures.
- Assisted dentist in management of medical and dental emergencies.
- Took and recorded medical and dental histories and vital signs of patients.
- Cleaned and polished removable appliances and made preliminary impressions for study casts and fabrication of mouth guards.
- Exposed dental diagnostic x-rays.
- Ordered and monitored dental supplies and equipment inventory; and assist with patient scheduling.

### **Other Experience**

**DODGE CONTRACTING – Littleton, NH**

**Operations Assistant (part-time)** *May 2011 present*

- Perform project tracking activities, including project plans, budgets, and staffing requirements; interact with employees and vendors; and provide administrative and marketing support as needed.



### **Licenses & Certifications**

- Registered Dental Hygienist (RDH): State of NH – License # 02662
- Hygienist - Local Anesthesia: State of NH - Issued 6/2011
- Diode Laser Certified 2008
- CPR for the Health Care Provider, Expiration: 7/2016
- Certified Public Health Dental Hygienist : 5/2016
- OSHA 40 Hour HAZWOPER: Certified 11/2011

### **Education**

Associate's Degree of Applied Science in Dental Hygiene  
Vermont Technical College, Williston VT  
*May 2007*

Subject: Student Loan Repayment Program (SS-2018-DPHS-14-SLRP-11)

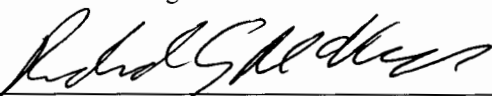
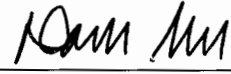
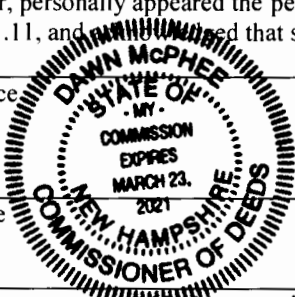

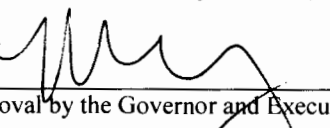
Notice: This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

**AGREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. IDENTIFICATION.**

1.1 State Agency Name NH Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.3 Contractor Name Richard McKenzie, MD		1.4 Contractor Address 600 St. Johnsbury Road, Littleton, NH 03561	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number 603-673-3679	1.6 Account Number 05-095-090-901010-79650000-073-500578	1.7 Completion Date December 31, 2020	1.8 Price Limitation \$37,500.00
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency E. Maria Reinemann, Esq. Director of Contracts and Procurement		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-9330	
1.11 Contractor Signature 		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory RICHARD MCKENZIE PHYSICIAN	
1.13 Acknowledgement: State of <u>NH</u> , County of <u>Grafton</u> On <u>Nov. 29, 2017</u> , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11, and <u>acknowledged</u> that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1 Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace [Seal] 			
1.13.2 Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace DAWN MCPHEE			
1.14 State Agency Signature 		1.15 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory LISA MORRIS, DIRECTOR OPIIS Date: <u>12/27/17</u>	
1.16 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel (if applicable) By: _____ Director, On: _____			
1.17 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if applicable) By:  On: <u>1/3/18</u>			
1.18 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council (if applicable) By: _____ On: _____			

**2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED.** The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

**3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.**

3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("Effective Date").

3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

**4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

**5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/PAYMENT.**

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.

5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.

5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

**6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.**

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws.

6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination.

6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 ("Equal Employment Opportunity"), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**7. PERSONNEL.**

7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.

7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

## 8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.

8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):

8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;

8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or

8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.

8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:

8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;

8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;

8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or

8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

## 9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/PRESERVATION.

9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.

9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.

9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

**10. TERMINATION.** In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.

**11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

**12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.** The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.

**13. INDEMNIFICATION.** The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

## 14. INSURANCE.

14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:

14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and

14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property.

14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

**15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.**

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("*Workers' Compensation*").

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

**16. WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

**17. NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

**18. AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no

such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

**19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.**

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.

**20. THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

**21. HEADINGS.** The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

**22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.

**23. SEVERABILITY.** In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

**24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.



---

**Scope of Services**

**State Loan Repayment Program**

The scope of services for this contract between Richard McKenzie, MD (Contractor) and the New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services (Department) is set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.

*RM*

*11/29/17*



Exhibit B

---

**Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment**

The State shall pay the Contractor an amount not to exceed the Price Limitation, block 1.8, of the General Provisions, for the services provided by the Contractor pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.

The Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment between the Contractor and the State are set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1), and are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein. Under no circumstances shall the payments in this Agreement exceed the Price Limitation in block 1.8.

Payment for said services shall be made as follows:

1. Payments will be made on a quarterly basis.
2. No later than the tenth working day following the close of each quarter, the State will contact the Contractor's employer to ensure that the Memorandum of Agreement and contract stipulations have been met.
3. Within thirty (30) days of confirmation, the State shall make payment to the Contractor.



## Special Provisions

### State Loan Repayment Program

#### 1. Special Provisions to the Contract

- 1.1. The Contractor, in signing this Agreement, attests that s/he is a citizen or national of the United States and that s/he does not have an unserved obligation for service to a Federal, State, or local government, or any other entity.
- 1.2. The Contractor shall submit, in a timely manner to the State of New Hampshire, any changes to the information provided in application for this agreement, a copy of which is attached to this agreement.
- 1.3. The Contractor shall provide the State of New Hampshire proof of employment or private practice agreement within the HPSA identified in Exhibit A, incorporating appropriate dates and working conditions.
- 1.4. The Contractor shall provide all information necessary to the State of New Hampshire for it to meet its responsibilities set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.
- 1.5. If the Contractor agrees to serve, and fails to complete the period of obligated services, s/he shall be liable to the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) for an amount equal to the sum of:
  - a) The total amount paid by the Department to, or on behalf of, the Contractor under this contract, and
  - b) An amount equal to the unserved obligation penalty set forth in paragraph 1.6 of this section.
- 1.6. The unserved obligation penalty is an amount equal to 20% of the total contract amount paid out.
- 1.7. In the event the Contractor does not fulfill his/her obligations under this agreement, s/he shall forfeit any remaining allotment(s) under this contract.
- 1.8. The Commissioner of the NH Department of Health and Human Services, or designee, shall review the circumstances associated with a failure of the Contractor to complete the period of obligated services. The Commissioner may waive any or all of the provisions of paragraphs 1.5 through 1.7, if the failure is determined to be caused by circumstances beyond the Contractor's control. The Contractor must provide appropriate documentation of the circumstances.
- 1.9. Any amount the Commissioner determines that the Department is entitled to recover, shall be paid within one (1) year of the date the Commissioner determines that the Contractor is in breach of this contract.
- 1.10. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable State and Federal laws.





Exhibit C

---

**2. Gratuities or Kickbacks**

- 2.1. The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Agreement to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) of this Agreement. The State may terminate this Agreement and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.

**3. Credits**

- 3.1. All documents, notices, press releases, research reports, and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services or the Agreement shall include the following statement "The preparation of this (report, document, etc.) was financed under an Agreement with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, with funds provided in part or in whole by the (State of New Hampshire and/or United States Department of Health and Human Services.)"

**4. Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters**

- 4.1. If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 319 of the Public Law 101-121, Limitation on use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracting and financial transactions; with the provisions of Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Subpart A, B, C, D, and E Section 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters, and shall complete and submit to the State of New Hampshire the appropriate certificates of compliance upon approval of the Agreement by the Governor and Council.



Exhibit C-1

**REVISIONS TO GENERAL PROVISIONS**

1. Subparagraph 4 of the General Provisions of this contract, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:

4. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account, in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.

2. Subparagraph 10 of the General Provisions of this contract, Termination, is amended by adding the following language;

- 10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.

- 10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.

- 10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.

- 10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.

- 10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.

3. Extension:

This agreement has the option for a potential extension of up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Council.



Exhibit D

---

Exhibit D-Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit D – Certification Regarding Drug Free  
Workplace Requirements

Contractor Initials RCM

Date 11/29/17



**Exhibit E**

---

**Exhibit E-** Certification Regarding Lobbying does not apply to this contract.



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION  
AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION**

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.
6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.
7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).
9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and



information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

**PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS**


11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
  - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (l)(b) of this certification; and
  - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

**LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
  - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
  - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).
14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

Contractor Name:

11/29/17  
Date

  
Name: RICHARD MCKENZIE  
Title: PHYSICIAN



**CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO  
FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND  
WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;
- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;
- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);
- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;
- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;
- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;
- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

Exhibit G

Contractor Initials EGS

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Exhibit G



In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name:

11/29/17  
Date


  
Name: RICHARD MCILLENIE  
Title: PHYSICIAN

Exhibit G

Contractor Initials RM

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections





**CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE**

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name:

11/29/17  
Date


  
Name: RICHARD NELLEZIE  
Title: PHYSICIAN



Exhibit I

---

Exhibit I- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Business Associate Agreement does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit I – Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act  
Business Associate Agreement

Contractor Initials RCW

Date 11/21/17



Exhibit J

---

**Exhibit J-** Certification Regarding The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit J – Certification Regarding The Federal Funding  
Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance

Contractor Initials Row

Date 11/29/17



**Exhibit K**

---

**Exhibit K – DHHS Information Security Requirements does not apply to this contract.**



**STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**  
**DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES**

**BUREAU OF PUBLIC HEALTH SYSTEMS, POLICY & PERFORMANCE**

**Jeffrey A. Meyers**  
 Commissioner

**Lisa M. Morris**  
 Director

**29 HAZEN DRIVE, CONCORD, NH 03301**  
**603-271-4638 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 4638**  
**Fax: 603-271-4827 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964**  
**www.dhhs.nh.gov**

**ATTACHMENT 1**

**MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT**  
**State Loan Repayment Program**

Between Richard McKenzie, DO, Contractor, Littleton Regional Healthcare, Employer, and New Hampshire Department of Health & Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section, the State, who administers the New Hampshire State Loan Repayment Program. The Program eligibility requirements are established by federal law authorizing the State Loan Repayment Program (Section 388I of the Public Health Service Act, as amended by Public Law 101-597).

**Full Time Services**

This loan repayment contract is for full-time clinical practice, defined as working a minimum of 40-hours per week, for at least 45 weeks each service year. The 40-hours per week may be compressed into no less than 4 days per week, with no more than 12 hours of work to be performed in any 24-hour period. Participants do not receive credit for hours worked over the required 40-hours per week, and excess hours cannot be applied to any other work week. Research and teaching are not considered to be "clinical practice". Time spent for all health care providers and dentists in "on-call" status will not count toward the 40-hour workweek, except to the extent the provider is directly serving patients during that period. Up to 7 weeks (35 work days) of leave is allowed from the practice site in each year (vacation, holidays, professional education, illness, or any other reason).

- a. For most type of providers, at least 32-hours of the minimum hours per week must be spent providing direct patient care in the outpatient ambulatory care setting at the approved service site. The remaining 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours must be spent providing clinical services for patients in the approved practice site(s) providing clinical services in alternative settings (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, shelters) as directed by the approved site(s), or performing practice-related administrative activities. Practice-related administrative activities shall not exceed 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours per week.
- b. OB/GYN physicians, family practice physicians who practice obstetrics on a regular basis, certified nurse midwives, and behavioral/mental health providers: the majority of the 40-hours per week (not less than 21-hours per week) are expected to be spent providing direct patient care. These services must be conducted in an approved ambulatory care practice site during normal schedule office hours, with the remaining 19-hours spent providing inpatient care to patients of the approved practice site, or providing clinical services in alternative settings (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, shelters) as directed by the approved practice site(s), performing practice related administrative activities. Practice-related administrative activities shall not exceed 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours per week.

# ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

## STATEMENT OF AGREEMENT

1. NOW COMES the State of New Hampshire through the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section, who agree to make state loan repayment contributions for Richard McKenzie, MD, New Hampshire Licensed (hereinafter referred to as the Contractor). Funds in this agreement will be used to provide loan repayments to the Contractor, who is employed by Littleton Regional Healthcare, 600 St. Johnsbury Road, Littleton, NH 03561 (hereafter referred to as the Employer), and is working full-time at North Country Primary Care, 580 St. Johnsbury Road, Littleton, NH 03561 (hereafter referred as the Practice Site).
2. The Practice Site is a Rural Health Center located in Grafton County, New Hampshire.
3. State funds in this agreement will be used to provide payments to the Contractor to be applied to the principal and interest of qualifying educational loans for actual cost paid for tuition, reasonable educational expenses, and reasonable living expenses relating to graduate or undergraduate education of a primary care provider. The funds must be used immediately to reduce outstanding loan balances that are deemed valid under the program.
4. In this contract agreement, the Contractor will be signing for a minimum continuous service obligation of thirty-six months in exchange for twelve payments, the State of New Hampshire will pay directly to the Contractor the principal and interest owed by the Contractor, in an amount not to exceed \$37,500 over the service term. The Employer has agreed to provide loan repayment funds in an amount not to exceed \$37,500. The agreement is to be effective January 1, 2018, or date of Governor and Executive Council approval, whichever is later through December 31, 2020. Following the effective date or the date of Governor and Council approval, whichever is later, the first payment of the contract will be paid during the first month of the following quarter, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract. This agreement contains the option to extend the agreement for up to two additional years contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, remaining loan obligation of the Contractor, the agreement of the parties and the approval of the Governor and Executive Council.
5. Before initiating state payments, the Rural Health & Primary Care Section will contact the Employer to ensure the Memorandum of Agreement stipulations are being met and verification that their non-federal loan repayment funds have been paid to the contractor prior to the State of New Hampshire releasing its funds, if employer's funds are to be paid.
6. The Contractor and Employer shall:
  - a. The Contractor and Employer participating in the Loan Repayment Program agree to provide direct patient care in an outpatient ambulatory care setting at the approved practice site during scheduled office hours under this agreement.
  - b. The Contractor entering into any State Loan Repayment Program contract agrees to complete a service obligation that runs the length of the contract and remains at the eligible practice site for the term of the contract.
  - c. The Employer shall maintain the practice schedule of the Contractor for the number of hours per week specified in the Memorandum of Agreement. Any changes in practice circumstances are subject to the approval of the Rural Health & Primary Care Section based upon the policies of the

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

program. The Employer/Practice Site must notify the Primary Care Workforce Coordinator and receive approval for any changes in writing at least two (2) weeks in advance of any consideration of permanent changes in the sites or circumstances of the contractor under their agreement.

d. Insurance:

1. The Employer shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:
  - a. comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and
2. The policies described in subparagraph e) Insurance herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.
3. The Employer shall furnish to the Section Administrator identified in the signature block below, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Employer shall also furnish to the Section Administrator or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Section Administrator or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

e. Workers' Compensation

1. By signing this agreement, the Employer agrees, certifies and warrants that the Employer is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("Workers' Compensation").
2. To the extent the Employer is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Employer shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Employer shall furnish the Section Administrator identified in the signature block below, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Employer, or any subcontractor or employee of Employer, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement

f. The Contractor must maintain the appropriate professional license/certification and conform to all State laws and administrative rules pertaining to profession being practiced. If there are any restrictions that would prevent the Contractor from doing their duties at the Practice Site, the Contractor will be in violation of the contract and Memorandum of Agreement.

g. The Contractor and Employer will allow the Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health & Primary Care Section to conduct periodic monitoring either through site visits, telephone calls, exit surveys or compliance with written reports for the program.

h. The Contractor and Employer will charge for services at the usual and customary rates prevailing in the service areas, except that the Practice Site shall have a policy providing the patients unable to

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

pay the usual and customary rate shall be charged a reduced rate according to the practice site's sliding discount-to-fee-schedule based on poverty level or not charged; and

- i. The Contractor and Employer will not discriminate on the basis of a patient's ability to pay for care or the payment source including Medicare and Medicaid, and provide free care when medically necessary.
- j. If the Contractor is providing services in a designated medically underserved area and is relocated to a Practice Site that is not in a designated medically underserved area, termination of the contract may result, and the health care provider will not be in default.
- k. The Contractor and Employer shall notify the Rural Health & Primary Care Section within seven (7) calendar days in the event of termination of employment of the Contractor and must include specific reason(s) for termination.
- l. The Contractor and Employer shall notify the Rural Health & Primary Care Section in writing within seven (7) calendar days if the Contractor, for any reason chooses to take a leave of absence due to physical or mental health disability, or the terminal illness of an immediate family member, that results in the participant's temporary inability to perform the program's obligations. This includes any medical conditions or a personal situation that: 1) would make it temporarily impossible for the Contractor to continue the service obligation or payment of the monetary debt; or 2) would temporarily involve an extreme hardship to the Contractor and would be against equity and good conscience to enforce the service or payment obligation. An amendment to their loan repayment contract would be at the discretion of the RHPC Section Administrator and contingent upon the approval of the Governor and Council.
- m. The Employer shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement and will maintain the employment of the Contractor in the program for the length of service required under the terms of the Memorandum of Agreement, except in the cases of the health professional's termination due to substandard job performance or lay off due to financial constraints. Employers who are out of compliance with the terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement may be ineligible to participate in the State Loan Repayment Program in the future. The Employer must provide appropriate documentation of the circumstances.
- n. Failure of the Contractor to comply with the provisions contained within the Contract and Memorandum of Agreement may result in denial of any loan repayment.
- o. The Commissioner of the NH Department of Health and Human Services, or designee, shall review the circumstances associated with a failure of the Contractor to comply with all provisions of the Contract and Memorandum of Agreement. If the failure is determined to be caused by circumstances beyond the Contractor's control, the Commissioner may waive any or all of the provisions of paragraphs 1.5 through 1.7 of Exhibit C of the contract.
- p. Transfer requests are considered in extreme situations on a case-by-case basis. The Contractor under the State Loan Repayment Program is expected to honor their contract with the healthcare organization and the State. An example of when a transfer request might be approved is the closure of the healthcare organization under the Memorandum of Agreement. Should a transfer request be approved, the healthcare provider will be expected to continue at another equally qualified site within two months. In no circumstances can a health care provider leave the employing healthcare practice site without prior approval from the Rural Health & Primary Care Section, or s/he will be placed in default and will be considered in breach of contract.



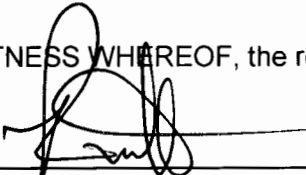
## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

7. The Contractor will be paid by the State in twelve payments during the term of the contract. The first payment of the contract will be paid during the month of the following quarter, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract.
  - a. First payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - b. Second payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - c. Third payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract
  - d. Fourth payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - e. Fifth payment of \$3,125 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - f. Sixth payment of \$3,125 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - g. Seventh payment of \$3,125 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - h. Eighth payment of \$3,125 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - i. Ninth payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - j. Tenth payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - k. Eleventh payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - l. Twelfth and final payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
8. To the extent there exists an agreement between the Employer and the Contractor for a matching contribution by the Employer for the benefit of the Contractor that agreement is solely between the Employer and the Contractor. The Department is not a party to that agreement and is not responsible for the collection, payment, or enforcement of any matching contribution by the Employer for the benefit of the Contractor.
9. This Memorandum of Agreement shall be effective upon signature of all parties and will remain in force from the effective date, or date of Governor and Council approval, whichever is later, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract. All parties may initiate review and/or a modification at any time should changing conditions warrant. Any modifications to this agreement shall be in writing and approved by all signatories. Termination of this agreement without providing written notice to all parties at least thirty (30) calendar days in advance will be considered in default of this agreement.

All information provided to the NH Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section will be held in strict confidence.

ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective parties have hereunto set their hands on the dates indicated.

  
Robert F. Nutter, President  
Littleton Regional Healthcare

11.29.17  
Date

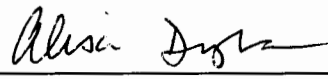
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 2017.



  
Notary Public

  
Richard McKenzie, DO  
North Country Primary Care

11/29/17  
Date

  
Alisa Druzba, Section Administrator  
DHHS, Division of Public Health Services  
Rural Health & Primary Care Section

12/13/17  
Date



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
11/29/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an **ADDITIONAL INSURED**, the policy(ies) must have **ADDITIONAL INSURED** provisions or be endorsed. If **SUBROGATION IS WAIVED**, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> Arthur J Gallagher Risk Management Services 470 Atlantic Avenue Boston MA 02210	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> PHONE (A/C No., Ext): 617-261-6700      FAX (A/C No.): 617-646-0400 E-MAIL ADDRESS:	
	<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b> <b>NAIC #</b>	
<b>INSURED</b> <b>LITTREG-01</b> Littleton Regional Healthcare 600 Saint Johnsbury Road Littleton NH 03561	<b>INSURER A:</b> New Hampshire Employers Insurance Company	
	<b>INSURER B:</b>	
	<b>INSURER C:</b>	
	<b>INSURER D:</b>	
	<b>INSURER E:</b>	
	<b>INSURER F:</b>	

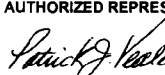
**COVERAGES**      **CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 1861470719**      **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	<b>COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR  GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER:						EACH OCCURRENCE	\$
	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$
	<b>UMBRELLA LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <b>EXCESS LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED    RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE	\$
A	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N	N/A	ECC-600-4000559-2017A	10/1/2017	10/1/2018	X PER STATUTE    OTH-ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$500,000
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$500,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Evidence of Insurance for contracts with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services.

<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER</b> State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services 129 Pleasant Street Concord NH 03301	<b>CANCELLATION</b> SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



## Curriculum Vitae

Richard G. McKenzie, D.O.

---

### EDUCATION:

- July '02 – June '06 **University of New England College of Osteopathic Medicine**  
Biddeford, ME  
**DO**, Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine
- Sept. '84 - July '86 **Golden Gate University**, San Francisco, CA  
**MBA**, Marketing and Finance, Graduated with Distinction
- June '79 - Jan. '81 **Thayer School of Engineering at Dartmouth College**,  
Hanover, NH  
**BE**, emphasis in Biomedical and Electrical Engineering
- Sept. '74 - June '79 **Dartmouth College**, Hanover, NH  
**BA**, Biology

### WORK EXPERIENCE:

- Nov. 2014 – Present **Physician: North Country Primary Care, RHC**  
**Littleton Regional Healthcare**  
Medical Director RHC, Governance Council, ACO Medical  
Leader, Sept. 2016-Present  
Patient care in both inpatient and outpatient settings
- July '09 – Nov. 2014 **Physician: Elliot Family Medicine, Elliot Health System**  
New Boston, NH, Bedford, NH  
Section Chief, Family Medicine, Jan. 2014-Nov. 2014  
Patient care in both inpatient and outpatient settings
- July '06 - June '09 **Resident: NH Dartmouth Family Medicine Residency**  
Concord, NH  
AOA Internship completed, June 2007, Chief Resident 2008-2009
- Feb. '94 - July '02 **Eaton Corporation**, (formerly Westinghouse), Amherst, NH  
**Senior Sales Engineer:**  
Responsible for engineering and sales in New Hampshire and Vermont

**WORK EXPERIENCE: (continued)**

- Jan. '81 - Feb. '94    **Westinghouse Electric Corporation**  
**Various Engineering Assignments:**  
    Framingham, MA    Senior Sales Engineer  
    New York, NY      Application Engineer  
    Pittsburgh, PA    Product Specialist  
    Sumter, SC        Product Engineer  
    Allentown, PA     Asst. Sales Engineer  
New York City Electrical Code steering committee 1988-1992
- Nov. '75 - Dec. '80    **Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, Hanover, NH**  
**Lab Technician: Cardiopulmonary Lab**  
Performed Arterial Blood Gas testing, EKG's, Pacemaker checks, and assisted with Stress tests and Cardiac Catheterizations.

**TEACHING EXPERIENCE:**

- July '07 – July '10    **University of New England College of Osteopathic Medicine**  
    Biddeford, ME  
**Faculty: Clinical Instructor of Family Medicine**  
Responsible for teaching and supervising residents and medical students including one-on-one instruction as well as small group and larger presentations
- Nov. '02 - May '03    **University of New England College of Osteopathic Medicine,**  
    Biddeford, ME.  
**Discussion Group Facilitator:**  
Medical Biochemistry and Medical Physiology  
Small group discussion leader of assigned case studies
- Oct. '88 - Jan. '92    **Westinghouse Electric Corporation, New York, NY**  
**Application Engineer:**  
Conducted seminars and lectures for various professional engineering societies as well as customer and corporate organizations

**RESEARCH EXPERIENCE:**

- Sept. '78 - Dec. '80    **Dartmouth Medical School, Hanover, NH**  
**Research Assistant: Department of Anatomy**

**COMMUNITY SERVICE:**

- Feb. '08                **Rotary International, Concord, NH**  
Medical Mission to San Pedro Sula, Honduras  
Provide medical care to underserved population
- Mar. '98 - Mar. '04    **Amherst Rescue Squad, Amherst, NH**  
**EMT-Intermediate: Crew Chief**

**CERTIFICATIONS:**

Board Certified in Family Medicine, PALS, NRP

---

Date: 10/1/2016

Subject: Student Loan Repayment Program (SS-2018-DPHS-14-SLRP-12)

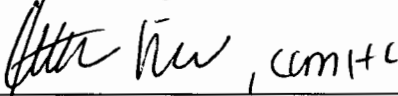
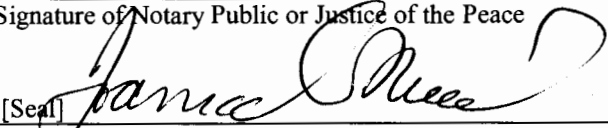
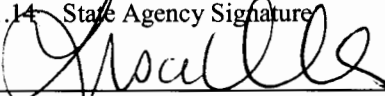
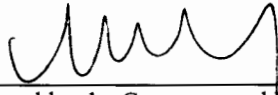
**Notice:** This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

**AGREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. IDENTIFICATION.**

1.1 State Agency Name NH Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.3 Contractor Name Heather Merrill, LCMHC		1.4 Contractor Address 113 Crosby Road, Dover, NH 03820	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number 603-988-6753	1.6 Account Number 05-095-090-901010-79650000-073-500578	1.7 Completion Date December 31, 2020	1.8 Price Limitation \$45,000.00
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency E. Maria Reinemann, Esq. Director of Contracts and Procurement		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-9330	
1.11 Contractor Signature 		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory Heather Merrill, LCMHC, contractor	
1.13 Acknowledgement: State of <u>NH</u> , County of <u>Storford</u>  On <u>12/13/2017</u> , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1 Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace  [Seal]		JOANNE D. O'NEIL, Notary Public My Commission Expires March 13, 2020	
1.13.2 Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace Joanne D. O'Neil; Admin Assistant, HR			
1.14 State Agency Signature 		1.15 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory LISA MORRIS, DIRECTOR OPITS	
1.16 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel (if applicable)  By: _____ Director, On: _____			
1.17 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if applicable)  By:  On: _____ _____ Attorney 1/3/18			
1.18 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council (if applicable)  By: _____ On: _____			



**2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED.** The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

**3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.**

3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("Effective Date").

3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

**4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

**5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/PAYMENT.**

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.

5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.

5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

**6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.**

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws.

6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination.

6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 ("Equal Employment Opportunity"), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**7. PERSONNEL.**

7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.

7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

**8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.**

8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):

8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;

8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or

8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.

8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:

8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;

8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;

8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or

8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

**9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/PRESERVATION.**

9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.

9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.

9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

**10. TERMINATION.** In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.

**11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

**12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.** The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.

**13. INDEMNIFICATION.** The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

**14. INSURANCE.**

14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:

14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate ; and

14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property.

14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

**15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.**

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("*Workers' Compensation*").

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

**16. WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

**17. NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

**18. AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no

such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

**19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.**

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.

**20. THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

**21. HEADINGS.** The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

**22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.

**23. SEVERABILITY.** In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

**24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.



---

**Scope of Services**

**State Loan Repayment Program**

The scope of services for this contract between Heather Merrill, LCMHC (Contractor) and the New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services (Department) is set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.



Exhibit B

---

**Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment**

The State shall pay the Contractor an amount not to exceed the Price Limitation, block 1.8, of the General Provisions, for the services provided by the Contractor pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.

The Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment between the Contractor and the State are set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1), and are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein. Under no circumstances shall the payments in this Agreement exceed the Price Limitation in block 1.8.

Payment for said services shall be made as follows:

1. Payments will be made on a quarterly basis.
2. No later than the tenth working day following the close of each quarter, the State will contact the Contractor's employer to ensure that the Memorandum of Agreement and contract stipulations have been met.
3. Within thirty (30) days of confirmation, the State shall make payment to the Contractor.



## Special Provisions

### State Loan Repayment Program

#### 1. Special Provisions to the Contract

- 1.1. The Contractor, in signing this Agreement, attests that s/he is a citizen or national of the United States and that s/he does not have an unserved obligation for service to a Federal, State, or local government, or any other entity.
- 1.2. The Contractor shall submit, in a timely manner to the State of New Hampshire, any changes to the information provided in application for this agreement, a copy of which is attached to this agreement.
- 1.3. The Contractor shall provide the State of New Hampshire proof of employment or private practice agreement within the HPSA identified in Exhibit A, incorporating appropriate dates and working conditions.
- 1.4. The Contractor shall provide all information necessary to the State of New Hampshire for it to meet its responsibilities set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.
- 1.5. If the Contractor agrees to serve, and fails to complete the period of obligated services, s/he shall be liable to the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) for an amount equal to the sum of:
  - a) The total amount paid by the Department to, or on behalf of, the Contractor under this contract, and
  - b) An amount equal to the unserved obligation penalty set forth in paragraph 1.6 of this section.
- 1.6. The unserved obligation penalty is an amount equal to 20% of the total contract amount paid out.
- 1.7. In the event the Contractor does not fulfill his/her obligations under this agreement, s/he shall forfeit any remaining allotment(s) under this contract.
- 1.8. The Commissioner of the NH Department of Health and Human Services, or designee, shall review the circumstances associated with a failure of the Contractor to complete the period of obligated services. The Commissioner may waive any or all of the provisions of paragraphs 1.5 through 1.7, if the failure is determined to be caused by circumstances beyond the Contractor's control. The Contractor must provide appropriate documentation of the circumstances.
- 1.9. Any amount the Commissioner determines that the Department is entitled to recover, shall be paid within one (1) year of the date the Commissioner determines that the Contractor is in breach of this contract.
- 1.10. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable State and Federal laws.



Exhibit C

---

**2. Gratuities or Kickbacks**

- 2.1. The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Agreement to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) of this Agreement. The State may terminate this Agreement and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.

**3. Credits**

- 3.1. All documents, notices, press releases, research reports, and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services or the Agreement shall include the following statement "The preparation of this (report, document, etc.) was financed under an Agreement with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, with funds provided in part or in whole by the (State of New Hampshire and/or United States Department of Health and Human Services.)"

**4. Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters**

- 4.1. If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 319 of the Public Law 101-121, Limitation on use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracting and financial transactions; with the provisions of Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Subpart A, B, C, D, and E Section 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters, and shall complete and submit to the State of New Hampshire the appropriate certificates of compliance upon approval of the Agreement by the Governor and Council.



Exhibit C-1

**REVISIONS TO GENERAL PROVISIONS**

1. Subparagraph 4 of the General Provisions of this contract, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:
  4. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account, in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.
  
2. Subparagraph 10 of the General Provisions of this contract, Termination, is amended by adding the following language:
  - 10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.
  - 10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.
  - 10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.
  - 10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.
  - 10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.
  
3. Extension:

This agreement has the option for a potential extension of up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Council.





Exhibit D

---

Exhibit D-Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit D – Certification Regarding Drug Free  
Workplace Requirements

Contractor Initials hm

Date 12/13/17



Exhibit E

---

Exhibit E- Certification Regarding Lobbying does not apply to this contract.



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION  
AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION**

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.
6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.
7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).
9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and



information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

**PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

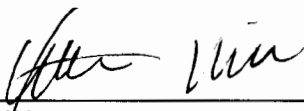
11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
  - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and
  - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

**LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
  - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
  - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).
14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

Contractor Name: Heather Merrill, LCMHC

12/13/17  
Date

 Merrill, LCMHC  
Name:  
Title:



**CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO  
FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND  
WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;
- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;
- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);
- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;
- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;
- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;
- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

Exhibit G

Contractor Initials Hm

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections



In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name:

12/13/17  
Date

*Heather Merrill, LCMHC*  
Name: Heather Merrill  
Title: LCMHC

Exhibit G

Contractor Initials Hm

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE**

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name:

12/13/17  
Date

Heather Merrill, LCMHC  
Name: Heather Merrill, LCMHC  
Title:



Exhibit I

---

**Exhibit I-** Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Business Associate Agreement does not apply to this contract.





Exhibit J

---

**Exhibit J-** Certification Regarding The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA)  
Compliance does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit J – Certification Regarding The Federal Funding      Contractor Initials HM  
Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance



Exhibit K

---

Exhibit K – DHHS Information Security Requirements does not apply to this contract.



**STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**  
**DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES**  
**BUREAU OF PUBLIC HEALTH SYSTEMS, POLICY & PERFORMANCE**

**Jeffrey A. Meyers**  
 Commissioner

**Lisa M. Morris**  
 Director

29 HAZEN DRIVE, CONCORD, NH 03301  
 603-271-4638 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 4638  
 Fax: 603-271-4827 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964  
 www.dhhs.nh.gov

**ATTACHMENT 1**

**MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT**  
**State Loan Repayment Program**

Between Heather Merrill, LCMHC, Contractor, Behavioral Health & Developmental Services of Strafford County, Inc., Employer, and New Hampshire Department of Health & Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section, the State, who administers the New Hampshire State Loan Repayment Program. The Program eligibility requirements are established by federal law authorizing the State Loan Repayment Program (Section 388I of the Public Health Service Act, as amended by Public Law 101-597).

**Full Time Services**

This loan repayment contract is for full-time clinical practice, defined as working a minimum of 40-hours per week, for at least 45 weeks each service year. The 40-hours per week may be compressed into no less than 4 days per week, with no more than 12 hours of work to be performed in any 24-hour period. Participants do not receive credit for hours worked over the required 40-hours per week, and excess hours cannot be applied to any other work week. Research and teaching are not considered to be "clinical practice". Time spent for all health care providers and dentists in "on-call" status will not count toward the 40-hour workweek, except to the extent the provider is directly serving patients during that period. Up to 7 weeks (35 work days) of leave is allowed from the practice site in each year (vacation, holidays, professional education, illness, or any other reason).

- a. For most type of providers, at least 32-hours of the minimum hours per week must be spent providing direct patient care in the outpatient ambulatory care setting at the approved service site. The remaining 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours must be spent providing clinical services for patients in the approved practice site(s) providing clinical services in alternative settings (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, shelters) as directed by the approved site(s), or performing practice-related administrative activities. Practice-related administrative activities shall not exceed 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours per week.
- b. OB/GYN physicians, family practice physicians who practice obstetrics on a regular basis, certified nurse midwives, and behavioral/mental health providers: the majority of the 40-hours per week (not less than 21-hours per week) are expected to be spent providing direct patient care. These services must be conducted in an approved ambulatory care practice site during normal schedule office hours, with the remaining 19-hours spent providing inpatient care to patients of the approved practice site, or providing clinical services in alternative settings (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, shelters) as directed by the approved practice site(s), performing practice related administrative activities. Practice-related administrative activities shall not exceed 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours per week.

# ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

## STATEMENT OF AGREEMENT

1. NOW COMES the State of New Hampshire through the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section, who agree to make state loan repayment contributions for Heather Merrill, LCMHC, New Hampshire Licensed (hereinafter referred to as the Contractor). Funds in this agreement will be used to provide loan repayments to the Contractor, who is employed by Behavioral Health & Development Services of Strafford County, Community Partners, 113 Crosby Road, Dover, NH 03820 (hereafter referred to as the Employer), and is working full-time at Community Partners, 50 Chestnut Street, Dover, NH 03820 (hereafter referred as the Practice Site).
2. The Practice Site is a Community Mental Health Center located in Strafford County, New Hampshire.
3. State funds in this agreement will be used to provide payments to the Contractor to be applied to the principal and interest of qualifying educational loans for actual cost paid for tuition, reasonable educational expenses, and reasonable living expenses relating to graduate or undergraduate education of a primary care provider. The funds must be used immediately to reduce outstanding loan balances that are deemed valid under the program.
4. In this contract agreement, the Contractor will be signing for a minimum continuous service obligation of thirty-six months in exchange for twelve payments, the State of New Hampshire will pay directly to the Contractor the principal and interest owed by the Contractor, in an amount not to exceed \$45,000 over the service term. The agreement is to be effective January 1, 2018, or date of Governor and Executive Council approval, whichever is later through December 31, 2020. Following the effective date or the date of Governor and Council approval, whichever is later, the first payment of the contract will be paid during the first month of the following quarter, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract. This agreement contains the option to extend the agreement for up to two additional years contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, remaining loan obligation of the Contractor, the agreement of the parties and the approval of the Governor and Executive Council.
5. Before initiating state payments, the Rural Health & Primary Care Section will contact the Employer to ensure the Memorandum of Agreement stipulations are being met and verification that their non-federal loan repayment funds have been paid to the contractor prior to the State of New Hampshire releasing its funds, if employer's funds are to be paid.
6. The Contractor and Employer shall;
  - a. The Contractor and Employer participating in the Loan Repayment Program agree to provide direct patient care in an outpatient ambulatory care setting at the approved practice site during scheduled office hours under this agreement.
  - b. The Contractor entering into any State Loan Repayment Program contract agrees to complete a service obligation that runs the length of the contract and remains at the eligible practice site for the term of the contract.
  - c. The Employer shall maintain the practice schedule of the Contractor for the number of hours per week specified in the Memorandum of Agreement. Any changes in practice circumstances are subject to the approval of the Rural Health & Primary Care Section based upon the policies of the program. The Employer/Practice Site must notify the Primary Care Workforce Coordinator and

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

receive approval for any changes in writing at least two (2) weeks in advance of any consideration of permanent changes in the sites or circumstances of the contractor under their agreement.

d. Insurance:

1. The Employer shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:
  - a. comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and
2. The policies described in subparagraph e) Insurance herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.
3. The Employer shall furnish to the Section Administrator identified in the signature block below, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Employer shall also furnish to the Section Administrator or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Section Administrator or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

e. Workers' Compensation

1. By signing this agreement, the Employer agrees, certifies and warrants that the Employer is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("Workers' Compensation").
2. To the extent the Employer is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Employer shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Employer shall furnish the Section Administrator identified in the signature block below, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Employer, or any subcontractor or employee of Employer, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement

f. The Contractor must maintain the appropriate professional license/certification and conform to all State laws and administrative rules pertaining to profession being practiced. If there are any restrictions that would prevent the Contractor from doing their duties at the Practice Site, the Contractor will be in violation of the contract and Memorandum of Agreement.

g. The Contractor and Employer will allow the Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health & Primary Care Section to conduct periodic monitoring either through site visits, telephone calls, exit surveys or compliance with written reports for the program.

h. The Contractor and Employer will charge for services at the usual and customary rates prevailing in the service areas, except that the Practice Site shall have a policy providing the patients unable to pay the usual and customary rate shall be charged a reduced rate according to the practice site's sliding discount-to-fee-schedule based on poverty level or not charged; and

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

- i. The Contractor and Employer will not discriminate on the basis of a patient's ability to pay for care or the payment source including Medicare and Medicaid, and provide free care when medically necessary.
- j. If the Contractor is providing services in a designated medically underserved area and is relocated to a Practice Site that is not in a designated medically underserved area, termination of the contract may result, and the health care provider will not be in default.
- k. The Contractor and Employer shall notify the Rural Health & Primary Care Section within seven (7) calendar days in the event of termination of employment of the Contractor and must include specific reason(s) for termination.
- l. The Contractor and Employer shall notify the Rural Health & Primary Care Section in writing within seven (7) calendar days if the Contractor, for any reason chooses to take a leave of absence due to physical or mental health disability, or the terminal illness of an immediate family member, that results in the participant's temporary inability to perform the program's obligations. This includes any medical conditions or a personal situation that: 1) would make it temporarily impossible for the Contractor to continue the service obligation or payment of the monetary debt; or 2) would temporarily involve an extreme hardship to the Contractor and would be against equity and good conscience to enforce the service or payment obligation. An amendment to their loan repayment contract would be at the discretion of the RHPC Section Administrator and contingent upon the approval of the Governor and Council.
- m. The Employer shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement and will maintain the employment of the Contractor in the program for the length of service required under the terms of the Memorandum of Agreement, except in the cases of the health professional's termination due to substandard job performance or lay off due to financial constraints. Employers who are out of compliance with the terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement may be ineligible to participate in the State Loan Repayment Program in the future. The Employer must provide appropriate documentation of the circumstances.
- n. Failure of the Contractor to comply with the provisions contained within the Contract and Memorandum of Agreement may result in denial of any loan repayment.
- o. The Commissioner of the NH Department of Health and Human Services, or designee, shall review the circumstances associated with a failure of the Contractor to comply with all provisions of the Contract and Memorandum of Agreement. If the failure is determined to be caused by circumstances beyond the Contractor's control, the Commissioner may waive any or all of the provisions of paragraphs 1.5 through 1.7 of Exhibit C of the contract.
- p. Transfer requests are considered in extreme situations on a case-by-case basis. The Contractor under the State Loan Repayment Program is expected to honor their contract with the healthcare organization and the State. An example of when a transfer request might be approved is the closure of the healthcare organization under the Memorandum of Agreement. Should a transfer request be approved, the healthcare provider will be expected to continue at another equally qualified site within two months. In no circumstances can a health care provider leave the employing healthcare practice site without prior approval from the Rural Health & Primary Care Section, or s/he will be placed in default and will be considered in breach of contract.

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

7. The Contractor will be paid by the State in twelve payments during the term of the contract. The first payment of the contract will be paid during the month of the following quarter, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract.
- a. First payment of \$5,000 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - b. Second payment of \$5,000 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - c. Third payment of \$5,000 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - d. Fourth payment of \$5,000 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - e. Fifth payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - f. Sixth payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - g. Seventh payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - h. Eighth payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - i. Ninth payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - j. Tenth payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - k. Eleventh payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - l. Twelfth and final payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
8. This Memorandum of Agreement shall be effective upon signature of all parties and will remain in force from the effective date, or date of Governor and Council approval, whichever is later, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract. All parties may initiate review and/or a modification at any time should changing conditions warrant. Any modifications to this agreement shall be in writing and approved by all signatories. Termination of this agreement without providing written notice to all parties at least thirty (30) calendar days in advance will be considered in default of this agreement.

All information provided to the NH Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section will be held in strict confidence.

ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective parties have hereunto set their hands on the dates indicated.

*Brian Collins*

12-13-17

Brian Collins, Executive Director  
Behavioral Health & Developmental Services of Strafford County, Community Partners

Date

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 13 day of December, 2017.

SEAL

*Joanne D. O'Neil*  
Notary Public

JOANNE D. O'NEIL, Notary Public  
My Commission Expires March 13, 2020

*Heather Merrill, LCMHC*

12/13/17

Heather Merrill, LCMHC  
Community Partners

Date

*Alisa Druzba*

12/28/17

Alisa Druzba, Section Administrator  
DHHS, Division of Public Health Services  
Rural Health & Primary Care Section

Date



## **Heather L. Merrill, LCMHC**

355 Berry River Rd  
Barrington, NH 03825  
603-516-9343  
hmerrill@communitypartnersnh.org

### **EDUCATION**

**MA in Mental Health Counseling (May, 2013)**

**Rivier College, Nashua, NH**

**BA in Psychology (May, 2010)**

**Southern New Hampshire University, Manchester, NH**

- GPA 3.589
- Recipient of the Gold Key Award for academic achievement

### **WORK EXPERIENCE**

**Community Partners Behavioral Health, Dover NH**

**Youth and Family Therapist, April 2013-present**

- Provide individual and family therapy to eligible youth clients and caregivers
- Clinical assessment and diagnosis for new agency clients
- Treatment planning based on unique client needs
- Clinical documentation in adherence to ethical and professional standards
- Case collaboration with an integrated treatment team
- Utilization of electronic medical record system for scheduling and maintaining client records

**Somersworth Recreation Department, Somersworth, NH**

**Director of TRENDS teen summer camp, 2010 – 2012**

- Train and supervise a staff of peers in program facilitation
- Provide education and intervention for teens with emotional and behavioral needs
- Coordinate with community resources and parents
- Oversee the development and facilitation of age appropriate programs for teens aged 12-16
- Provide support for development of social skills and problem solving skills

**Somersworth Recreation Department, Somersworth, NH**

**Counselor for Kidz Camp™ day camp and TRENDS teen camp, 2006 – 2009**

- Organize and facilitate age appropriate programs for children age 5-11
- Provide support to children with emotional and behavioral difficulties

### **INTERNSHIP EXPERIENCE**

**Community Partners Behavioral Health, Dover NH**

**Youth and Family Therapy Intern, August 2012- April 2013**

- Provide individual and family therapy to small caseload of clients
- Assess for appropriate intervention to support therapeutic progress
- Maintain documentation to meet state standards

**RELATED VOLUNTEER EXPERIENCE**

**Mt. Carmel Nursing Home, Manchester, NH**

**September 2009 - May 2010, monthly**

- Visited elderly residents to provide company and community support

**Girls Inc., Manchester, NH, Big Sister Program**

**February 2009 - June 2009, weekly**

- Worked exclusively with one child to provide guidance and social skills support
- Coached child through decision-making and social functioning in peer groups
- Collaborated with staff to review child's positive behavior changes

**WORK HISTORY**

**Sears, Manchester NH**

**September 2006 - Present**

**Quiznos Subs, Dover, NH**

**July 2004 - April 2006**



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
10/27/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> FIAI/Cross Insurance 1100 Elm Street  Manchester NH 03101		<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> Renee Skillings <b>PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):</b> (603) 669-3218 <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b> rskillings@crossagency.com		<b>FAX (A/C, No):</b> (603) 645-4331	
<b>INSURED</b> Behavioral Health & Developmental Services of Strafford County Inc. DBA: Community Partners 113 Crosby Road, Ste 1 Dover NH 03820		<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b>		<b>NAIC #</b>	
		INSURER A: Philadelphia Indemnity Ins Co		18058	
		INSURER B: AIG Property Casualty Company			
		INSURER C:			
		INSURER D:			
		INSURER E:			
		INSURER F:			

**COVERAGES** CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 17/18 All Lines REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL ISUBR INSD   WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR  GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:		PHPK1731094	11/1/2017	11/1/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 3,000,000 PRODUCTS - COM/POP AGG \$ 3,000,000 Employee Benefits \$ 1,000,000
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS		PHPK1731111	11/1/2017	11/1/2018	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ Medical payments \$ 5,000
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000		PHUB605327	11/1/2017	11/1/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 3,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 3,000,000
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) if yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N N N/A	WC012883756 States (3a.) NH All Officers Included	11/16/2017	11/1/2018	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 500,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 500,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 500,000
A	Professional Liability		PHPK1731094	11/1/2017	11/1/2018	Limit \$1,000,000
A	Directors & Officers		PHSD1290178	11/1/2017	11/1/2018	Limit \$5,000,000 Ded: \$35,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER</b> State of NH Dept of Health & Human Services 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301	<b>CANCELLATION</b> SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE Michael Guarino/DL3 <i>Michael Guarino</i>
---	--

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

Subject: Student Loan Repayment Program (SS-2018-DPHS-14-SLRP-14)

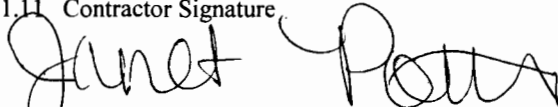
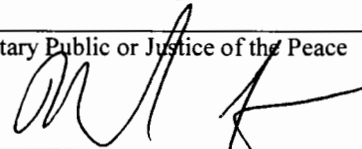
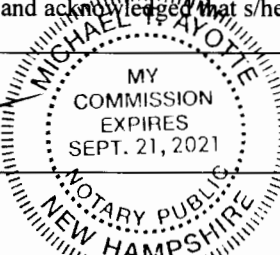
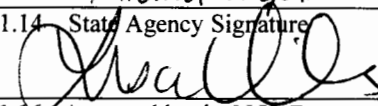
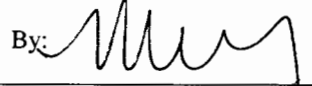
**Notice:** This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

**AGREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. IDENTIFICATION.**

1.1 State Agency Name NH Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.3 Contractor Name Janet Potter, LADC		1.4 Contractor Address 9 Hanover Street, Suite 2, Lebanon, NH 03766	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number 802-282-9327	1.6 Account Number 05-095-090-901010-79650000-073-500578	1.7 Completion Date December 31, 2020	1.8 Price Limitation \$30,000.00
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency E. Maria Reinemann, Esq. Director of Contracts and Procurement		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-9330	
1.11 Contractor Signature 		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory Janet Potter, Addictions Counselor	
1.13 Acknowledgement: State of <u>New Hampshire</u> , County of <u>Merrimack</u> On <u>December 1, 2017</u> , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1 Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace  [Seal]			
1.13.2 Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace <u>Michael Ayotte Controller</u>		1.14 State Agency Signature 	
1.15 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory <u>LISA MORRIS, DIRECTOR DPHS</u>		Date: <u>12/27/17</u>	
1.16 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel (if applicable) By: _____ Director, On: _____			
1.17 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if applicable) By:  On: <u>1/3/18</u>			
1.18 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council (if applicable) By: _____ On: _____			

**2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED.** The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

**3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.**

3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("Effective Date").

3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

**4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

**5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/PAYMENT.**

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.

5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.

5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

**6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.**

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws.

6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination.

6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 ("Equal Employment Opportunity"), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**7. PERSONNEL.**

7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.

7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Contractor Initials JMP  
Date 11/17

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

#### **8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.**

8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):

8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;

8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or

8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.

8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:

8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;

8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;

8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or

8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

#### **9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/PRESERVATION.**

9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.

9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.

9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

**10. TERMINATION.** In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.

**11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

**12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.** The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.

**13. INDEMNIFICATION.** The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

#### **14. INSURANCE.**

14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:

14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and

14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property.

14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

**15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.**

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("*Workers' Compensation*").

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

**16. WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

**17. NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

**18. AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no

such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

**19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.**

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.

**20. THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

**21. HEADINGS.** The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

**22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.

**23. SEVERABILITY.** In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

**24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.

Contractor Initials JMP  
Date 12/1/17



---

**Scope of Services**

**State Loan Repayment Program**

The scope of services for this contract between Janet Potter, LADC (Contractor) and the New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services (Department) is set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.

JMP

12/1/17





Exhibit B

---

**Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment**

The State shall pay the Contractor an amount not to exceed the Price Limitation, block 1.8, of the General Provisions, for the services provided by the Contractor pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.

The Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment between the Contractor and the State are set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1), and are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein. Under no circumstances shall the payments in this Agreement exceed the Price Limitation in block 1.8.

Payment for said services shall be made as follows:

1. Payments will be made on a quarterly basis.
2. No later than the tenth working day following the close of each quarter, the State will contact the Contractor's employer to ensure that the Memorandum of Agreement and contract stipulations have been met.
3. Within thirty (30) days of confirmation, the State shall make payment to the Contractor.

JMP  
11/11/17



**Special Provisions**

**State Loan Repayment Program**

**1. Special Provisions to the Contract**

- 1.1. The Contractor, in signing this Agreement, attests that s/he is a citizen or national of the United States and that s/he does not have an unserved obligation for service to a Federal, State, or local government, or any other entity.
- 1.2. The Contractor shall submit, in a timely manner to the State of New Hampshire, any changes to the information provided in application for this agreement, a copy of which is attached to this agreement.
- 1.3. The Contractor shall provide the State of New Hampshire proof of employment or private practice agreement within the HPSA identified in Exhibit A, incorporating appropriate dates and working conditions.
- 1.4. The Contractor shall provide all information necessary to the State of New Hampshire for it to meet its responsibilities set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.
- 1.5. If the Contractor agrees to serve, and fails to complete the period of obligated services, s/he shall be liable to the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) for an amount equal to the sum of:
  - a) The total amount paid by the Department to, or on behalf of, the Contractor under this contract, and
  - b) An amount equal to the unserved obligation penalty set forth in paragraph 1.6 of this section.
- 1.6. The unserved obligation penalty is an amount equal to 20% of the total contract amount paid out.
- 1.7. In the event the Contractor does not fulfill his/her obligations under this agreement, s/he shall forfeit any remaining allotment(s) under this contract.
- 1.8. The Commissioner of the NH Department of Health and Human Services, or designee, shall review the circumstances associated with a failure of the Contractor to complete the period of obligated services. The Commissioner may waive any or all of the provisions of paragraphs 1.5 through 1.7, if the failure is determined to be caused by circumstances beyond the Contractor's control. The Contractor must provide appropriate documentation of the circumstances.
- 1.9. Any amount the Commissioner determines that the Department is entitled to recover, shall be paid within one (1) year of the date the Commissioner determines that the Contractor is in breach of this contract.
- 1.10. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable State and Federal laws.

JMP

12/17



Exhibit C

**2. Gratuities or Kickbacks**

- 2.1. The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Agreement to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) of this Agreement. The State may terminate this Agreement and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.

**3. Credits**

- 3.1. All documents, notices, press releases, research reports, and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services or the Agreement shall include the following statement "The preparation of this (report, document, etc.) was financed under an Agreement with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, with funds provided in part or in whole by the (State of New Hampshire and/or United States Department of Health and Human Services.)"

**4. Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters**

- 4.1. If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 319 of the Public Law 101-121, Limitation on use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracting and financial transactions; with the provisions of Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Subpart A, B, C, D, and E Section 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters, and shall complete and submit to the State of New Hampshire the appropriate certificates of compliance upon approval of the Agreement by the Governor and Council.

Contractor Initials JMP  
Date 12/11/17



Exhibit C-1

**REVISIONS TO GENERAL PROVISIONS**

1. Subparagraph 4 of the General Provisions of this contract, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:

4. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account, in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.

2. Subparagraph 10 of the General Provisions of this contract, Termination, is amended by adding the following language;

10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.

10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.

10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.

10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.

10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.

3. Extension:

This agreement has the option for a potential extension of up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Council.

JMP  
RUTIN



Exhibit D

---

Exhibit D-Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit D – Certification Regarding Drug Free  
Workplace Requirements

Contractor Initials

JMP

Date

12/1/17



**Exhibit E**

---

**Exhibit E-** Certification Regarding Lobbying does not apply to this contract.



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION  
AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION**

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.
6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.
7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).
9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and



information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

#### PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
  - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (I)(b) of this certification; and
  - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

#### LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS

13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
  - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
  - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).
14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

12/1/2017  
Date

Contractor Name: Janet Potter  
Janet POTTER, MA, LADC  
Name:  
Title: Addictions Counselor

JMP  
12/1/17





**CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO  
FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND  
WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;
- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;
- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);
- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;
- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;
- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;
- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

Exhibit G

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections

Contractor Initials

JMP

Date

12/11



In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

12/1/2017  
Date

Contractor Name: Janet Potter  
Name: Janet Potter, MA, LADC  
Title: LADC, Addictions Counselor  
West Central Behavioral Health

Exhibit G

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections

Contractor Initials

JMP

Date

12/1/17



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE**

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name: Janet Potter

12/1/2017  
Date

Janet Potter, MA, LADC  
Name:  
Title: Addictions Counselor



Exhibit I

---

Exhibit I- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Business Associate Agreement does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit I – Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act  
Business Associate Agreement

Contractor Initials JMP

Date 12/1/17



Exhibit J

---

**Exhibit J- Certification Regarding The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA)**  
Compliance does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit J – Certification Regarding The Federal Funding  
Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance

Contractor Initials JMP

Date 12/1/17



**Exhibit K**

---

**Exhibit K – DHHS Information Security Requirements does not apply to this contract.**

Contractor Initials JMP  
Date 12/1/17



**STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**  
**DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES**

**BUREAU OF PUBLIC HEALTH SYSTEMS, POLICY & PERFORMANCE**

Jeffrey A. Meyers  
 Commissioner

Lisa M. Morris  
 Director

29 HAZEN DRIVE, CONCORD, NH 03301  
 603-271-4638 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 4638  
 Fax: 603-271-4827 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964  
 www.dhhs.nh.gov

**ATTACHMENT 1**

**MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT**  
**State Loan Repayment Program**

Between Janet Potter, LADC, Contractor, West Central Services, Inc., Employer, and New Hampshire Department of Health & Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section, the State, who administers the New Hampshire State Loan Repayment Program. The Program eligibility requirements are established by federal law authorizing the State Loan Repayment Program (Section 388I of the Public Health Service Act, as amended by Public Law 101-597).

**Full Time Services**

This loan repayment contract is for full-time clinical practice, defined as working a minimum of 40-hours per week, for at least 45 weeks each service year. The 40-hours per week may be compressed into no less than 4 days per week, with no more than 12 hours of work to be performed in any 24-hour period. Participants do not receive credit for hours worked over the required 40-hours per week, and excess hours cannot be applied to any other work week. Research and teaching are not considered to be "clinical practice". Time spent for all health care providers and dentists in "on-call" status will not count toward the 40-hour workweek, except to the extent the provider is directly serving patients during that period. Up to 7 weeks (35 work days) of leave is allowed from the practice site in each year (vacation, holidays, professional education, illness, or any other reason).

- a. For most type of providers, at least 32-hours of the minimum hours per week must be spent providing direct patient care in the outpatient ambulatory care setting at the approved service site. The remaining 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours must be spent providing clinical services for patients in the approved practice site(s) providing clinical services in alternative settings (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, shelters) as directed by the approved site(s), or performing practice-related administrative activities. Practice-related administrative activities shall not exceed 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours per week.
- b. OB/GYN physicians, family practice physicians who practice obstetrics on a regular basis, certified nurse midwives, and behavioral/mental health providers: the majority of the 40-hours per week (not less than 21-hours per week) is expected to be spent providing direct patient care. These services must be conducted in an approved ambulatory care practice site during normal schedule office hours, with the remaining 19-hours spent providing inpatient care to patients of the approved practice site, or providing clinical services in alternative settings (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, shelters) as directed by the approved practice site(s), performing practice related administrative activities. Practice-related administrative activities shall not exceed 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours per week.

**STATEMENT OF AGREEMENT**

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

1. NOW COMES the State of New Hampshire through the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section, who agree to make state loan repayment contributions for Janet Potter, LADC, New Hampshire Licensed (hereinafter referred to as the Contractor). Funds in this agreement will be used to provide loan repayments to the Contractor, who is employed by West Central Services, Inc., 9 Hanover Street, Suite 2, Lebanon, NH 03766 (hereafter referred to as the Employer), and is working full-time at West Central Behavioral Health, 52 Pleasant Street, Claremont, NH 03743, and West Central Behavioral Health, 85 Mechanic Street, Suite 360, Lebanon, NH 03766 (hereafter referred to as the Practice Sites).
2. The Practice Sites are Community Mental Health Centers located in Sullivan County and Grafton County, New Hampshire, respectively.
3. State funds in this agreement will be used to provide payments to the Contractor to be applied to the principal and interest of qualifying educational loans for actual cost paid for tuition, reasonable educational expenses, and reasonable living expenses relating to graduate or undergraduate education of a primary care provider. The funds must be used immediately to reduce outstanding loan balances that are deemed valid under the program.
4. In this contract agreement, the Contractor will be signing for a minimum continuous service obligation of thirty-six months in exchange for twelve payments, the State of New Hampshire will pay directly to the Contractor the principal and interest owed by the Contractor, in an amount not to exceed \$30,000 over the service term. The agreement is to be effective January 1, 2018, or date of Governor and Executive Council approval, whichever is later through December 31, 2020. Following the effective date or the date of Governor and Council approval, whichever is later, the first payment of the contract will be paid during the first month of the following quarter, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract. This agreement contains the option to extend the agreement for up to two additional years contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, remaining loan obligation of the Contractor, the agreement of the parties and the approval of the Governor and Executive Council.
5. Before initiating state payments, the Rural Health & Primary Care Section will contact the Employer to ensure the Memorandum of Agreement stipulations are being met and verification that their non-federal loan repayment funds have been paid to the contractor prior to the State of New Hampshire releasing its funds, if employer's funds are to be paid.
6. The Contractor and Employer shall;
  - a. The Contractor and Employer participating in the Loan Repayment Program agree to provide direct patient care in an outpatient ambulatory care setting at the approved practice site during scheduled office hours under this agreement.
  - b. The Contractor entering into any State Loan Repayment Program contract agrees to complete a service obligation that runs the length of the contract and remains at the eligible practice site for the term of the contract.
  - c. The Employer shall maintain the practice schedule of the Contractor for the number of hours per week specified in the Memorandum of Agreement. Any changes in practice circumstances are subject to the approval of the Rural Health & Primary Care Section based upon the policies of the program. The Employer/Practice Site must notify the Primary Care Workforce Coordinator and

*JMP*  
12/1/17



## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

receive approval for any changes in writing at least two (2) weeks in advance of any consideration of permanent changes in the sites or circumstances of the contractor under their agreement.

d. Insurance:

1. The Employer shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:
  - a. comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and
2. The policies described in subparagraph e) Insurance herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.
3. The Employer shall furnish to the Section Administrator identified in the signature block below, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Employer shall also furnish to the Section Administrator or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Section Administrator or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

e. Workers' Compensation

1. By signing this agreement, the Employer agrees, certifies and warrants that the Employer is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("Workers' Compensation").
  2. To the extent the Employer is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Employer shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Employer shall furnish the Section Administrator identified in the signature block below, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Employer, or any subcontractor or employee of Employer, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement
- f. The Contractor must maintain the appropriate professional license/certification and conform to all State laws and administrative rules pertaining to profession being practiced. If there are any restrictions that would prevent the Contractor from doing their duties at the Practice Site, the Contractor will be in violation of the contract and Memorandum of Agreement.
- g. The Contractor and Employer will allow the Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health & Primary Care Section to conduct periodic monitoring either through site visits, telephone calls, exit surveys or compliance with written reports for the program.
- h. The Contractor and Employer will charge for services at the usual and customary rates prevailing in the service areas, except that the Practice Site shall have a policy providing the patients unable to pay the usual and customary rate shall be charged a reduced rate according to the practice site's sliding discount-to-fee-schedule based on poverty level or not charged; and

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

- i. The Contractor and Employer will not discriminate on the basis of a patient's ability to pay for care or the payment source including Medicare and Medicaid, and provide free care when medically necessary.
- j. If the Contractor is providing services in a designated medically underserved area and is relocated to a Practice Site that is not in a designated medically underserved area, termination of the contract may result, and the health care provider will not be in default.
- k. The Contractor and Employer shall notify the Rural Health & Primary Care Section within seven (7) calendar days in the event of termination of employment of the Contractor and must include specific reason(s) for termination.
- l. The Contractor and Employer shall notify the Rural Health & Primary Care Section in writing within seven (7) calendar days if the Contractor, for any reason chooses to take a leave of absence due to physical or mental health disability, or the terminal illness of an immediate family member, that results in the participant's temporary inability to perform the program's obligations. This includes any medical conditions or a personal situation that: 1) would make it temporarily impossible for the Contractor to continue the service obligation or payment of the monetary debt; or 2) would temporarily involve an extreme hardship to the Contractor and would be against equity and good conscience to enforce the service or payment obligation. An amendment to their loan repayment contract would be at the discretion of the RHPC Section Administrator and contingent upon the approval of the Governor and Council.
- m. The Employer shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement and will maintain the employment of the Contractor in the program for the length of service required under the terms of the Memorandum of Agreement, except in the cases of the health professional's termination due to substandard job performance or lay off due to financial constraints. Employers who are out of compliance with the terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement may be ineligible to participate in the State Loan Repayment Program in the future. The Employer must provide appropriate documentation of the circumstances.
- n. Failure of the Contractor to comply with the provisions contained within the Contract and Memorandum of Agreement may result in denial of any loan repayment.
- o. The Commissioner of the NH Department of Health and Human Services, or designee, shall review the circumstances associated with a failure of the Contractor to comply with all provisions of the Contract and Memorandum of Agreement. If the failure is determined to be caused by circumstances beyond the Contractor's control, the Commissioner may waive any or all of the provisions of paragraphs 1.5 through 1.7 of Exhibit C of the contract.
- p. Transfer requests are considered in extreme situations on a case-by-case basis. The Contractor under the State Loan Repayment Program is expected to honor their contract with the healthcare organization and the State. An example of when a transfer request might be approved is the closure of the healthcare organization under the Memorandum of Agreement. Should a transfer request be approved, the healthcare provider will be expected to continue at another equally qualified site within two months. In no circumstances can a health care provider leave the employing healthcare practice site without prior approval from the Rural Health & Primary Care Section, or s/he will be placed in default and will be considered in breach of contract.

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

7. The Contractor will be paid by the State in twelve payments during the term of the contract. The first payment of the contract will be paid during the month of the following quarter, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract.
- a. First payment of \$3,600 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - b. Second payment of \$3,600 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - c. Third payment of \$3,600 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - d. Fourth payment of \$3,600 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - e. Fifth payment of \$2,400 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - f. Sixth payment of \$2,400 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - g. Seventh payment of \$2,400 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - h. Eighth payment of \$2,400 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - i. Ninth payment of \$1,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - j. Tenth payment of \$1,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - k. Eleventh payment of \$1,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - l. Twelfth and final payment of \$1,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
8. This Memorandum of Agreement shall be effective upon signature of all parties and will remain in force from the effective date, or date of Governor and Council approval, whichever is later, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract. All parties may initiate review and/or a modification at any time should changing conditions warrant. Any modifications to this agreement shall be in writing and approved by all signatories. Termination of this agreement without providing written notice to all parties at least thirty (30) calendar days in advance will be considered in default of this agreement.

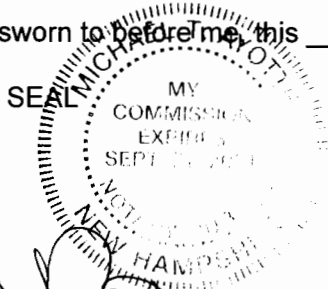
All information provided to the NH Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section will be held in strict confidence.

ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective parties have hereunto set their hands on the dates indicated.

Suellen Griffin 12/5/17  
Suellen Griffin, President/CEO Date  
West Central Services, Inc.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 1 day of December, 2017.



[Signature]  
Notary Public

Janet Potter, MA, LADC 12/1/17  
Janet Potter, LADC Date  
West Central Services, Inc.

Alisa Druzba 12/13/17  
Alisa Druzba, Section Administrator Date  
DHHS, Division of Public Health Services  
Rural Health & Primary Care Section





# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
5/15/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> <b>Hays Companies</b> 133 Federal Street, 4th Floor  Boston MA 02110	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> Tina Rothemich <b>PHONE (A/C No, Ext):</b> (617) 723-7775 <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b>		<b>FAX (A/C, No):</b>
	<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b>		<b>NAIC #</b>
<b>INSURED</b> <b>West Central Behavioral Health</b> 9 Hanover Street, Suite 2  Lebanon NH 03766	<b>INSURER A:</b> Technology Insurance Co (AmTrust)		42376
	<b>INSURER B:</b>		
	<b>INSURER C:</b>		
	<b>INSURER D:</b>		
	<b>INSURER E:</b>		
	<b>INSURER F:</b>		

**COVERAGES**      **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** CL1751539905      **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
	<b>COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR  GENL AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ \$
	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
	<b>UMBRELLA LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <b>EXCESS LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED    RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ \$
<b>A</b>	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N <input type="checkbox"/>	N/A	TWC3637727	6/1/2017	6/1/2018	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 500,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 500,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER</b>  NH DHHS Attn: Sandra Lawrence 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301	<b>CANCELLATION</b>  SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE  James Hays/TROTHE

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

# JANET POTTER, MA, MLADC

## OBJECTIVE

To utilize the skills I have gained through my service learning, education and trainings to serve my community

## EXPERIENCE

January 2016-current

West Central Behavioral Health (WCBH)      Grafton&Sullivan Counties,  
NH

### *Addictions Clinician*

- Provide substance abuse assessments
- Provide individual, family and group dual diagnosis treatment
- Provide substance abuse consultation and trainings to mental health staff through staff meetings

2009–current      Healthcare & Rehabilitation Services (HCRS)      Springfield,  
VT

### *Crisis Clinician*

- Earned QMHP designation from the Vt. Dept of Mental Health
- Provided crisis intervention, assessment, referral and case planning to individuals and families in crisis situations
- Developed and provided training for staff on substance abuse treatment options, diagnostic criteria, and system of care in Vermont
- Trained new interns and staff members in psychological assessment
- Trained in CASE model psychological assessment with Dr. Shawn Shea
- First Aid and CPR certified

1999-2014      Emerge Family Advocates      White River Junction, VT

### *Volunteer, Americorps Position, Program Coordinator*

- Provided clinical supervision and guidance to interns (both graduate and undergraduate)
- Service coordination and case management for high risk children and their families
- Implemented agency use of electronic medical record

- Maintained statistical record keeping in compliance with federal and state grant requirements
- Grant writing and development (United Way, Private Foundations, DOJ OVW)

2004-2008 Clara Martin Center Wilder, VT  
*Intern, Criminal Justice Clinician, Intensive Outpatient Coordinator*

- Provided clinical supervision and guidance to graduate level interns
- Obtained license as a drug and alcohol counselor (LADC)
- Developed and expanded programs to provide more community outreach and educational groups to families of those with mental health, criminal justice and substance abuse issues

#### EDUCATION

1994-1998 Hartford High School Hartford, VT

- Graduated with honors
- Captain of Ice Hockey and Lacrosse teams
- Member of the Student Council (4 years)

1998-2000 Hawaii Pacific University Honolulu, HI

- Expansion of social skills with peers

2001-2003 Johnson State College Johnson, VT

- B.A. Psychology
- Certification in Non-Profit Management
- Graduated summa cum laude
- Internship completed as lobbyist assistant with Vermont State Employees Association (VSEA)
- Student Teacher in Behavioral Sciences Department 2002-2003
- State of Vermont Student Citizen of the Year 2002-2003

2004-2006 Antioch New England University Keene, NH

- M.A., Applied Psychology-Marriage and Family Therapy

#### VOLUNTEERISM

1995-1996 Hartford Recreation Program, Field Hockey Coach (4<sup>th</sup>-6<sup>th</sup> grades)

1997-1998 Emerge Family Advocates, Board Assistant



2000-2004 Clarina Howard Nichols Center (Domestic Violence Advocate and overnight DV shelter manager)

2005 Bugbee Senior Center: Meals on Wheels Volunteer

2008 Board member for Hartford Youth Café Project

2012-2014 Hartford Child Protection Team Facilitator

2014 Hartford Recreation Program, Youth Smart Start Winter Coach

#### INTERESTS

Playing ice hockey, reading, camping, coaching, spending time with my kids

Subject: Student Loan Repayment Program (SS-2018-DPHS-14-SLRP-15)

**Notice:** This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

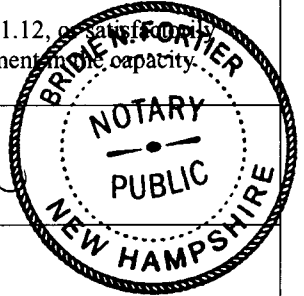
**AGREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. IDENTIFICATION.**

1.1 State Agency Name NH Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.3 Contractor Name Oliver Salmon, DO		1.4 Contractor Address 16 Hospital Road, Plymouth, NH 03264	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number 603-581-8388	1.6 Account Number 05-095-090-901010-79650000-073-500578	1.7 Completion Date December 31, 2020	1.8 Price Limitation \$37,500.00
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency E. Maria Reinemann, Esq. Director of Contracts and Procurement		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-9330	
1.11 Contractor Signature 		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory OLIVER SALMON, PEDIATRICIAN	
1.13 Acknowledgement: State of _____, County of _____ On <u>11/30/2017</u> , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12, who was proven to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1 Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace <b>BRIDIE N. FORTIER</b> [Seal] NOTARY PUBLIC NEW HAMPSHIRE MY COMMISSION EXPIRES OCTOBER 1, 2019			
1.13.2 Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace Bridie N. Fortier, Notary Public			
1.14 State Agency Signature 		1.15 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory LISA MORRIS, DIRECTOR DPHS	
1.16 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel (if applicable) By: _____ Director, On: _____			
1.17 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if applicable) By:  On: <u>Megan A. Jeph - Attorney</u> <u>1/10/18</u>			
1.18 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council (if applicable) By: _____ On: _____			



**2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED.** The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

**3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.**

3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("Effective Date").

3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

**4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

**5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/PAYMENT.**

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.

5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.

5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

**6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.**

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws.

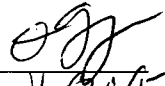
6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination.

6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 ("Equal Employment Opportunity"), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**7. PERSONNEL.**

7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.

7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Contractor Initials   
Date 11/30/17

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

## **8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.**

8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):

8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;

8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or

8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.

8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:

8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;

8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;

8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or

8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

## **9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/PRESERVATION.**

9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.

9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.

9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

**10. TERMINATION.** In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.

**11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

**12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.** The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.

**13. INDEMNIFICATION.** The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

## **14. INSURANCE.**

14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:

14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate ; and

14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property.

14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

**15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.**

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("*Workers' Compensation*").

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

**16. WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

**17. NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

**18. AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no

such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

**19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.**

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.

**20. THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

**21. HEADINGS.** The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

**22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.

**23. SEVERABILITY.** In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

**24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.



---

**Scope of Services**

**State Loan Repayment Program**

The scope of services for this contract between Oliver Salmon, DO (Contractor) and the New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services (Department) is set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.

*OS*  
11/30/17



Exhibit B

---

**Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment**

The State shall pay the Contractor an amount not to exceed the Price Limitation, block 1.8, of the General Provisions, for the services provided by the Contractor pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.

The Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment between the Contractor and the State are set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1), and are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein. Under no circumstances shall the payments in this Agreement exceed the Price Limitation in block 1.8.

Payment for said services shall be made as follows:

1. Payments will be made on a quarterly basis.
2. No later than the tenth working day following the close of each quarter, the State will contact the Contractor's employer to ensure that the Memorandum of Agreement and contract stipulations have been met.
3. Within thirty (30) days of confirmation, the State shall make payment to the Contractor.

*ojj*

11/30/17



## Special Provisions

### State Loan Repayment Program

#### 1. Special Provisions to the Contract

- 1.1. The Contractor, in signing this Agreement, attests that s/he is a citizen or national of the United States and that s/he does not have an unserved obligation for service to a Federal, State, or local government, or any other entity.
- 1.2. The Contractor shall submit, in a timely manner to the State of New Hampshire, any changes to the information provided in application for this agreement, a copy of which is attached to this agreement.
- 1.3. The Contractor shall provide the State of New Hampshire proof of employment or private practice agreement within the HPSA identified in Exhibit A, incorporating appropriate dates and working conditions.
- 1.4. The Contractor shall provide all information necessary to the State of New Hampshire for it to meet its responsibilities set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.
- 1.5. If the Contractor agrees to serve, and fails to complete the period of obligated services, s/he shall be liable to the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) for an amount equal to the sum of:
  - a) The total amount paid by the Department to, or on behalf of, the Contractor under this contract, and
  - b) An amount equal to the unserved obligation penalty set forth in paragraph 1.6 of this section.
- 1.6. The unserved obligation penalty is an amount equal to 20% of the total contract amount paid out.
- 1.7. In the event the Contractor does not fulfill his/her obligations under this agreement, s/he shall forfeit any remaining allotment(s) under this contract.
- 1.8. The Commissioner of the NH Department of Health and Human Services, or designee, shall review the circumstances associated with a failure of the Contractor to complete the period of obligated services. The Commissioner may waive any or all of the provisions of paragraphs 1.5 through 1.7, if the failure is determined to be caused by circumstances beyond the Contractor's control. The Contractor must provide appropriate documentation of the circumstances.
- 1.9. Any amount the Commissioner determines that the Department is entitled to recover, shall be paid within one (1) year of the date the Commissioner determines that the Contractor is in breach of this contract.
- 1.10. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable State and Federal laws.

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
11/30/17





Exhibit C

**2. Gratuities or Kickbacks**

- 2.1. The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Agreement to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) of this Agreement. The State may terminate this Agreement and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.

**3. Credits**

- 3.1. All documents, notices, press releases, research reports, and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services or the Agreement shall include the following statement "The preparation of this (report, document, etc.) was financed under an Agreement with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, with funds provided in part or in whole by the (State of New Hampshire and/or United States Department of Health and Human Services.)"

**4. Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters**

- 4.1. If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 319 of the Public Law 101-121, Limitation on use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracting and financial transactions; with the provisions of Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Subpart A, B, C, D, and E Section 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters, and shall complete and submit to the State of New Hampshire the appropriate certificates of compliance upon approval of the Agreement by the Governor and Council.

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
11/30/11



Exhibit C-1

**REVISIONS TO GENERAL PROVISIONS**

1. Subparagraph 4 of the General Provisions of this contract, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:

4. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account, in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.

2. Subparagraph 10 of the General Provisions of this contract, Termination, is amended by adding the following language;

- 10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.
- 10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.
- 10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.
- 10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.
- 10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.

3. Extension:

This agreement has the option for a potential extension of up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Council.

11/30/17



Exhibit D

---

Exhibit D-Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit D – Certification Regarding Drug Free  
Workplace Requirements

Contractor Initials

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Date

11/30/17



**Exhibit E**

---

**Exhibit E-** Certification Regarding Lobbying does not apply to this contract.

Contractor Initials *OFF*  
Date 11/30/17




**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION  
AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION**

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.
6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.
7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).
9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and

  
11/30/17



information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

**PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
  - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (I)(b) of this certification; and
  - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

**LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
  - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
  - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).
14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

Contractor Name:

11/30/2017  
Date

Name: OLIVER SALMON, D.O.  
Title: PEDIATRICIAN



**CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO  
FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND  
WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;
- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;
- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);
- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;
- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;
- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;
- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

Exhibit G

Contractor Initials

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections

11/30/17

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Exhibit G



In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name:

11/30/2017  
Date

  
Name: OLIVER SALMON, D.O.  
Title: PEDIATRICIAN

Exhibit G

Contractor Initials 

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections

Date 11/30/17





**CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE**

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name:

11/30/2017  
Date


  
Name: OLIVER SALMON, D.O.  
Title: PEDIATRICIAN



Exhibit I

---

Exhibit I- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Business Associate Agreement does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit I – Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act  
Business Associate Agreement

Contractor Initials ooj

Date 11/30/17



Exhibit J

---

**Exhibit J-** Certification Regarding The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit J – Certification Regarding The Federal Funding  
Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance

Contractor Initials           *oaj*          

Date           11/30/17



Exhibit K

---

Exhibit K – DHHS Information Security Requirements does not apply to this contract.

Contractor Initials           *oag*          

Date 11/30/17



**STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**  
**DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES**

**BUREAU OF PUBLIC HEALTH SYSTEMS, POLICY & PERFORMANCE**

Jeffrey A. Meyers  
 Commissioner

Lisa M. Morris  
 Director

29 HAZEN DRIVE, CONCORD, NH 03301  
 603-271-4638 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 4638  
 Fax: 603-271-4827 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964  
 www.dbhs.nh.gov

**ATTACHMENT 1**

**MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT**  
**State Loan Repayment Program**

Between Oliver Salmon, DO, Contractor, Spere Memorial Hospital, Employer, and New Hampshire Department of Health & Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section, the State, who administers the New Hampshire State Loan Repayment Program. The Program eligibility requirements are established by federal law authorizing the State Loan Repayment Program (Section 388I of the Public Health Service Act, as amended by Public Law 101-597).

**Full Time Services**

This loan repayment contract is for full-time clinical practice, defined as working a minimum of 40-hours per week, for at least 45 weeks each service year. The 40-hours per week may be compressed into no less than 4 days per week, with no more than 12 hours of work to be performed in any 24-hour period. Participants do not receive credit for hours worked over the required 40-hours per week, and excess hours cannot be applied to any other work week. Research and teaching are not considered to be "clinical practice". Time spent for all health care providers and dentists in "on-call" status will not count toward the 40-hour workweek, except to the extent the provider is directly serving patients during that period. Up to 7 weeks (35 work days) of leave is allowed from the practice site in each year (vacation, holidays, professional education, illness, or any other reason).

- a. For most type of providers, at least 32-hours of the minimum hours per week must be spent providing direct patient care in the outpatient ambulatory care setting at the approved service site. The remaining 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours must be spent providing clinical services for patients in the approved practice site(s) providing clinical services in alternative settings (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, shelters) as directed by the approved site(s), or performing practice-related administrative activities. Practice-related administrative activities shall not exceed 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours per week.
- b. OB/GYN physicians, family practice physicians who practice obstetrics on a regular basis, certified nurse midwives, and behavioral/mental health providers: the majority of the 40-hours per week (not less than 21-hours per week) are expected to be spent providing direct patient care. These services must be conducted in an approved ambulatory care practice site during normal schedule office hours, with the remaining 19-hours spent providing inpatient care to patients of the approved practice site, or providing clinical services in alternative settings (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, shelters) as directed by the approved practice site(s), performing practice related administrative activities. Practice-related administrative activities shall not exceed 8-hours of the minimum 40-hours per week.

# ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

## STATEMENT OF AGREEMENT

1. NOW COMES the State of New Hampshire through the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section, who agree to make state loan repayment contributions for Oliver Salmon, DO, New Hampshire Licensed (hereinafter referred to as the Contractor). Funds in this agreement will be used to provide loan repayments to the Contractor, who is employed by Speare Memorial Hospital, 16 Hospital Road, Plymouth, NH 03264 (hereafter referred to as the Employer), and is working full-time at Plymouth Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, 71 Highland Street, Plymouth, NH 03264 (hereafter referred as the Practice Site).
2. The Practice Site is in a federally designated Health Professionals Shortage Area located in Grafton County, New Hampshire.
3. State funds in this agreement will be used to provide payments to the Contractor to be applied to the principal and interest of qualifying educational loans for actual cost paid for tuition, reasonable educational expenses, and reasonable living expenses relating to graduate or undergraduate education of a primary care provider. The funds must be used immediately to reduce outstanding loan balances that are deemed valid under the program.
4. In this contract agreement, the Contractor will be signing for a minimum continuous service obligation of thirty-six months in exchange for twelve payments, the State of New Hampshire will pay directly to the Contractor the principal and interest owed by the Contractor, in an amount not to exceed \$37,500 over the service term. The Employer has agreed to provide loan repayment funds in an amount not to exceed \$37,500. The agreement is to be effective January 1, 2018, or date of Governor and Executive Council approval, whichever is later through December 31, 2020. Following the effective date or the date of Governor and Council approval, whichever is later, the first payment of the contract will be paid during the first month of the following quarter, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract. This agreement contains the option to extend the agreement for up to two additional years contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, remaining loan obligation of the Contractor, the agreement of the parties and the approval of the Governor and Executive Council.
5. Before initiating state payments, the Rural Health & Primary Care Section will contact the Employer to ensure the Memorandum of Agreement stipulations are being met and verification that their non-federal loan repayment funds have been paid to the contractor prior to the State of New Hampshire releasing its funds, if employer's funds are to be paid.
6. The Contractor and Employer shall;
  - a. The Contractor and Employer participating in the Loan Repayment Program agree to provide direct patient care in an outpatient ambulatory care setting at the approved practice site during scheduled office hours under this agreement.
  - b. The Contractor entering into any State Loan Repayment Program contract agrees to complete a service obligation that runs the length of the contract and remains at the eligible practice site for the term of the contract.
  - c. The Employer shall maintain the practice schedule of the Contractor for the number of hours per week specified in the Memorandum of Agreement. Any changes in practice circumstances are subject to the approval of the Rural Health & Primary Care Section based upon the policies of the

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

program. The Employer/Practice Site must notify the Primary Care Workforce Coordinator and receive approval for any changes in writing at least two (2) weeks in advance of any consideration of permanent changes in the sites or circumstances of the contractor under their agreement.

d. Insurance:

1. The Employer shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:
  - a. comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and
2. The policies described in subparagraph e) Insurance herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.
3. The Employer shall furnish to the Section Administrator identified in the signature block below, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Employer shall also furnish to the Section Administrator or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Section Administrator or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

e. Workers' Compensation

1. By signing this agreement, the Employer agrees, certifies and warrants that the Employer is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("Workers' Compensation").
  2. To the extent the Employer is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Employer shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Employer shall furnish the Section Administrator identified in the signature block below, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Employer, or any subcontractor or employee of Employer, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement
- f. The Contractor must maintain the appropriate professional license/certification and conform to all State laws and administrative rules pertaining to profession being practiced. If there are any restrictions that would prevent the Contractor from doing their duties at the Practice Site, the Contractor will be in violation of the contract and Memorandum of Agreement.
- g. The Contractor and Employer will allow the Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health & Primary Care Section to conduct periodic monitoring either through site visits, telephone calls, exit surveys or compliance with written reports for the program.
- h. The Contractor and Employer will charge for services at the usual and customary rates prevailing in the service areas, except that the Practice Site shall have a policy providing the patients unable to

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

pay the usual and customary rate shall be charged a reduced rate according to the practice site's sliding discount-to-fee-schedule based on poverty level or not charged; and

- i. The Contractor and Employer will not discriminate on the basis of a patient's ability to pay for care or the payment source including Medicare and Medicaid, and provide free care when medically necessary.
- j. If the Contractor is providing services in a designated medically underserved area and is relocated to a Practice Site that is not in a designated medically underserved area, termination of the contract may result, and the health care provider will not be in default.
- k. The Contractor and Employer shall notify the Rural Health & Primary Care Section within seven (7) calendar days in the event of termination of employment of the Contractor and must include specific reason(s) for termination.
- l. The Contractor and Employer shall notify the Rural Health & Primary Care Section in writing within seven (7) calendar days if the Contractor, for any reason chooses to take a leave of absence due to physical or mental health disability, or the terminal illness of an immediate family member, that results in the participant's temporary inability to perform the program's obligations. This includes any medical conditions or a personal situation that: 1) would make it temporarily impossible for the Contractor to continue the service obligation or payment of the monetary debt; or 2) would temporarily involve an extreme hardship to the Contractor and would be against equity and good conscience to enforce the service or payment obligation. An amendment to their loan repayment contract would be at the discretion of the RHPC Section Administrator and contingent upon the approval of the Governor and Council.
- m. The Employer shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement and will maintain the employment of the Contractor in the program for the length of service required under the terms of the Memorandum of Agreement, except in the cases of the health professional's termination due to substandard job performance or lay off due to financial constraints. Employers who are out of compliance with the terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement may be ineligible to participate in the State Loan Repayment Program in the future. The Employer must provide appropriate documentation of the circumstances.
- n. Failure of the Contractor to comply with the provisions contained within the Contract and Memorandum of Agreement may result in denial of any loan repayment.
- o. The Commissioner of the NH Department of Health and Human Services, or designee, shall review the circumstances associated with a failure of the Contractor to comply with all provisions of the Contract and Memorandum of Agreement. If the failure is determined to be caused by circumstances beyond the Contractor's control, the Commissioner may waive any or all of the provisions of paragraphs 1.5 through 1.7 of Exhibit C of the contract.
- p. Transfer requests are considered in extreme situations on a case-by-case basis. The Contractor under the State Loan Repayment Program is expected to honor their contract with the healthcare organization and the State. An example of when a transfer request might be approved is the closure of the healthcare organization under the Memorandum of Agreement. Should a transfer request be approved, the healthcare provider will be expected to continue at another equally qualified site within two months. In no circumstances can a health care provider leave the employing healthcare practice site without prior approval from the Rural Health & Primary Care Section, or s/he will be placed in default and will be considered in breach of contract.



## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

7. The Contractor will be paid by the State in twelve payments during the term of the contract. The first payment of the contract will be paid during the month of the following quarter, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract.
  - a. First payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - b. Second payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - c. Third payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract
  - d. Fourth payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - e. Fifth payment of \$3,125 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - f. Sixth payment of \$3,125 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - g. Seventh payment of \$3,125 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - h. Eighth payment of \$3,125 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - i. Ninth payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - j. Tenth payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - k. Eleventh payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
  - l. Twelfth and final payment of \$2,500 of providing services obligated under the contract.
8. To the extent there exists an agreement between the Employer and the Contractor for a matching contribution by the Employer for the benefit of the Contractor that agreement is solely between the Employer and the Contractor. The Department is not a party to that agreement and is not responsible for the collection, payment, or enforcement of any matching contribution by the Employer for the benefit of the Contractor.
9. This Memorandum of Agreement shall be effective upon signature of all parties and will remain in force from the effective date, or date of Governor and Council approval, whichever is later, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract. All parties may initiate review and/or a modification at any time should changing conditions warrant. Any modifications to this agreement shall be in writing and approved by all signatories. Termination of this agreement without providing written notice to all parties at least thirty (30) calendar days in advance will be considered in default of this agreement.

All information provided to the NH Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section will be held in strict confidence.

ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

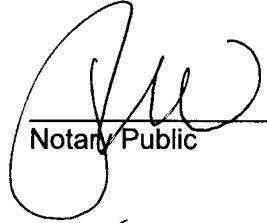
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective parties have hereunto set their hands on the dates indicated.


  
Michelle McEwen, CEO/President  
Speare Memorial Hospital

11/30/2017  
Date

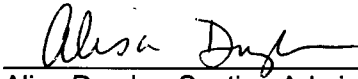
Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 30<sup>TH</sup> day of NOVEMBER, 2017.

SEAL

  
Notary Public  
Comm. expires 06/24/2020

  
Oliver Salmon, DO  
Plymouth Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine

11/30/2017  
Date

  
Alisa Druzba, Section Administrator  
DHHS, Division of Public Health Services  
Rural Health & Primary Care Section

12/13/17  
Date





# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

09/28/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).**

<b>PRODUCER</b> Wieczorek Insurance 166 Concord St.  Manchester NH 03104	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> Cheryl Lapointe <b>PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):</b> (603)668-3311 <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b> cheryl@wizinsurance.com	<b>FAX (A/C, No):</b> (603)668-8413
	<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b>	
<b>INSURED</b>  Spere Memorial Hospital 16 Hospital Road  Plymouth NH 03264	<b>INSURER A:</b> MEMIC Indemnity Co	<b>NAIC #</b>
	<b>INSURER B:</b>	
	<b>INSURER C:</b>	
	<b>INSURER D:</b>	
	<b>INSURER E:</b>	
	<b>INSURER F:</b>	

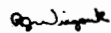
**COVERAGES**                      **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 17-18 Basic                      **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
	<b>COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR  GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ \$
	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> AUTOS ONLY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
	<b>UMBRELLA LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <b>EXCESS LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED    RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ \$
A	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N	N/A	3102804467	10/01/2017	10/01/2018	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 500,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 500,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

**CERTIFICATE HOLDER****CANCELLATION**

NH Department of Health & Human Services 29 Hazen Drive  Concord NH 03301	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE  

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
9/26/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Arthur J. Gallagher Risk Management Services, Inc. 470 Atlantic Avenue Boston MA 02210	CONTACT NAME:		
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 617-261-6700	FAX (A/C, No): 617-646-0400	
INSURED Speare Memorial Hospital 16 Hospital Road Plymouth NH 03264	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
	INSURER A : Endurance American Specialty Ins Co		41718
	INSURER B :		
	INSURER C :		
	INSURER D :		
	INSURER E :		
INSURER F :			

**COVERAGES**                      **CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 1056019968**                      **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

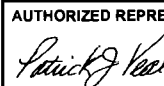
INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR INSD WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
	<b>COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR  GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:					EACH OCCURRENCE \$ DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ PRODUCTS - COM/OP AGG \$ \$
	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY					COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
	<b>UMBRELLA LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <b>EXCESS LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED    RETENTION \$					EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ \$
	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A				<input type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$
A	Physicians Professional Liability		HCP10005550703	10/1/2017	10/1/2018	\$1,000,000    Each Claim \$3,000,000    Aggregate Claims made coverage

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Coverage is extended to Oliver J. Salmon, MD (Specialty: Pediatrics, no surgery), for his professional medical services provided by him, for and on behalf of the insured, while only in the scope of his employment duties of the insured.

Retro date: 7/25/2017

**CERTIFICATE HOLDER**                      **CANCELLATION**

Speare Memorial Hospital 16 Hospital Road Plymouth NH 03264	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 

# Oliver I Salmon, D.O.

## Education and Training

**University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry**, Rochester, NY  
Pediatric Internship and Residency, June 2017

**University of New England College of Osteopathic Medicine**, Biddeford, ME  
Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine, May 2014

**Worcester Polytechnic Institute**, Worcester, MA  
Bachelor of Science in Biochemistry, With Distinction, 2008

## Professional Work History

**Plymouth Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine**, Plymouth, NH Anticipated June 2017  
**Pediatric Attending Physician**

- Full time outpatient pediatrician at only pediatric practice in this rural region
- In-patient coverage of all high risk deliveries, all newborns in nursery, and all admitted children and adolescent patients at Plymouth's rural critical access hospital Spere Memorial Hospital

## Related Experiences

**Helping Babies Breathe Trainer**, Summer 2016

- Neonatal resuscitation program designed by American Academy of Pediatrics shown to improve neonatal mortality in low resource nations
- Completed master trainer course in June 2016
- Trained local providers in resuscitation in Ladakh, India in July 2016 alongside one attending neonatologist and one local pediatrician

**Appalachian Preceptorship**, East Tennessee State University Quillen College of Medicine, summer 2011

- Participated in a rural primary care program in the southern Appalachian region
- Attended 4 weeks of clinic preceptorships and 1.5 weeks of didactic training on the medical and cultural needs of the community
- Assisted a migrant worker clinic and an urban healthcare office for the homeless to increase my understanding of difficult areas in healthcare

## Certifications and Memberships

*Neonatal Resuscitation Program Certified Provider*, since 2014  
*Neonatal Resuscitation Program Certified Instructor*, since 2016  
*Helping Babies Breathe Certified Master Trainer*, since 2016  
*Pediatric Advanced Life Support Certified Provider*, since 2014  
*Nexplanon Implant Trained Clinician*, since 2015

*American Academy of Pediatrics Member, since 2014*

- *Section On International Child Health Member, since 2015*

*American Medical Association Member, since 2010*

## **Awards and Achievements**

**Gold TOUCH Award**, University of New England College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2012

- Awarded for contributing over 100 hours of community service in one academic year

**Volunteer of the Year**, Teen Lite Clubs, Washington, DC, 2009

**Provost's MQP Award**, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, 2008

- Selected by faculty as the best capstone project in biochemistry

**Interdisciplinary Qualifying Project**, San Juan, Puerto Rico, 2007

- Advised a non-profit children's park on eco-friendly practices in energy and waste

**Eagle Scout Award**, Troop 154, Durham, NH, 2003

## **Leadership**

**President**, UNECOM chapter of American College of Osteopathic Pediatricians, 2011-2012

- Managed monthly meetings and scheduled a variety of speakers to teach the medical student body about pediatrics
- Coordinated with other officers to arrange fundraisers, a mentoring program, a children's hospital volunteer program, as well as talks at local public schools to help motivated medical students have a broad range of children's health-related opportunities

## **Teaching Experiences**

**Tutor**, University of New England College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2010 - 2012

- Taught one student biochemistry, another student physiology, and helped train first year medical students osteopathic manipulative medicine in a large group setting

**Tutor**, Club Z! In-Home Tutoring Services, McLean, VA, 2008 - 2009

- Worked with 18 middle school, high school, and college-level students individually and organized 1 small group of high school students to ensure comprehension of subjects
- Taught biology, chemistry, organic chemistry, anatomy & physiology, algebra, geometry, pre-calculus, and standardized test preparation

**Peer Learning Assistant**, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, January to 2007 - 2008

- Tutored over 50 genetics students as individuals or in groups to improve their understanding of the material
- Graded exams and homework

## **Research**

**Salmon, O.**, Hussain, A., Gonbo, S., Laroia, N. (2017, March). *Is the Helping Babies Breathe Program Superior to the National Neonatal Resuscitation Program in India?* Platform session presentation at the annual Eastern Society for Pediatric Research meeting, Philadelphia, PA.

**Salmon, O., Gonbo, S., Thomas, J., Aligne, A., Laroia, N. (2017, May).** *Does Repeated Training in Helping Babies Breathe Improve Neonatal Resuscitation Knowledge?* Poster session presentation at the annual Pediatric Academic Societies meeting, San Francisco, CA.

**Major Qualifying Project**, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, 2007-2008 school year

- Mapped a functional domain of HTLV-1 Tax protein to better understand what portion of this protein inhibits the growth of certain cancer cells
- Ran PCRs, midi preps, ligations, transformations, restriction digests

**Lab Technician**, Blue Sky Biotech, Inc., Worcester, MA, May 2007 to May 2008

- Ran western blots and Coomassie stains
- Prepared samples and solutions

### **Conferences Attended**

*Eastern Society for Pediatric Research, 2017*  
*Pediatric Academic Societies, 2017*

### **Community Involvement**

**Cabin Clinician**, Camp Aspire, Rush, NY, July 2015

- Taught adolescents with diabetes mellitus about maintaining a healthy lifestyle at a week-long overnight camp
- Supervised insulin pump programming and carbohydrate counting

**Support Group Facilitator**, The Center For Grieving Children, Portland, ME, April 2011 to August 2012

- Promoted a safe environment for children and adults who were coping with grief, mostly working with a group of about 4-6 teenagers in weekly meetings
- Prepared games and activities to encourage communication amongst participants and promote peer-to-peer healing

**Mentor**, UNECOM Mentoring program, Biddeford, ME, November 2010 to May 2012

- Acted as a role model for 2 students at a local intermediate school, encouraging future planning and current coping skills.
- Assisted with school work as needed, improving understanding of material and confidence in personal learning abilities

**Club Facilitator**, Teen Life Clubs, Washington, DC, 2008 to 2009 school year

- Taught weekly, discussion-style program with 5-10 middle school youth
- Discussed behavior, health, violence prevention, and future planning
- Supervised occasional weekend field trips involving up to 40 kids from multiple schools

### **Interests**

Raising daughter & dog, hiking, kayaking, skiing, real estate investing



Subject: Student Loan Repayment Program (SS-2018-DPHS-14-SLRP-16)

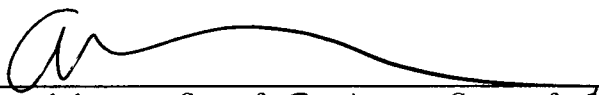

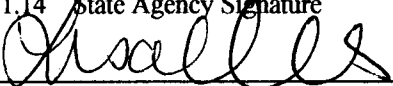
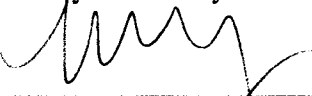
Notice: This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

**AGREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. IDENTIFICATION.**

1.1 State Agency Name NH Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.3 Contractor Name Andrew Tremblay, MD		1.4 Contractor Address 580-590 Court Street, Keene, NH 03431	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number 603-357-2464	1.6 Account Number 05-095-090-901010-79650000-073-500578	1.7 Completion Date December 31, 2019	1.8 Price Limitation \$27,500.00
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency E. Maria Reinemann, Esq. Director of Contracts and Procurement		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-9330	
1.11 Contractor Signature 		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory Andrew G. Tremblay, MD	
1.13 Acknowledgement: State of <u>NH</u> , County of <u>Cheshire</u> On <u>12-1-17</u> , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1 Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace [Seal] 			
1.13.2 Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace <u>Julie D. Wolf</u> <u>Notary</u>			
1.14 State Agency Signature 		1.15 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory LISA MORRIS, DIRECTOR OPHS	
1.16 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel (if applicable) By: _____ Director, On: _____			
1.17 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if applicable) By:  On: <u>1/3/18</u>			
1.18 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council (if applicable) By: _____ On: _____			

**2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED.** The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

**3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.**

3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("Effective Date").

3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

**4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

**5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/PAYMENT.**

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.

5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.

5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

**6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.**

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws.


6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination.

6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 ("Equal Employment Opportunity"), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**7. PERSONNEL.**

7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.

7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Contractor Initials   
Date 12/1/17

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

**8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.**

8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):

8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;

8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or

8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.

8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:

8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;

8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;

8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or

8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

**9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/PRESERVATION.**

9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.

9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.

9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

**10. TERMINATION.** In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.

**11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

**12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.** The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.

**13. INDEMNIFICATION.** The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

**14. INSURANCE.**

14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:

14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate ; and

14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property.

14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

Contractor Initials                       
Date

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

**15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.**

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("*Workers' Compensation*").

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

**16. WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

**17. NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

**18. AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no

such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

**19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.**

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.

**20. THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

**21. HEADINGS.** The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

**22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.

**23. SEVERABILITY.** In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

**24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.

Contractor Initials  
Date

ADT  
12/11/17



Exhibit A

---

**Scope of Services**

**State Loan Repayment Program**

The scope of services for this contract between Andrew Tremblay, MD (Contractor) and the New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services (Department) is set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.



Exhibit B

---

**Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment**

The State shall pay the Contractor an amount not to exceed the Price Limitation, block 1.8, of the General Provisions, for the services provided by the Contractor pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.

The Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment between the Contractor and the State are set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1), and are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein. Under no circumstances shall the payments in this Agreement exceed the Price Limitation in block 1.8.

Payment for said services shall be made as follows:

1. Payments will be made on a quarterly basis.
2. No later than the tenth working day following the close of each quarter, the State will contact the Contractor's employer to ensure that the Memorandum of Agreement and contract stipulations have been met.
3. Within thirty (30) days of confirmation, the State shall make payment to the Contractor.

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
*[Handwritten Date: 12/1/17]*



## Special Provisions

### State Loan Repayment Program

#### 1. Special Provisions to the Contract

- 1.1. The Contractor, in signing this Agreement, attests that s/he is a citizen or national of the United States and that s/he does not have an unserved obligation for service to a Federal, State, or local government, or any other entity.
- 1.2. The Contractor shall submit, in a timely manner to the State of New Hampshire, any changes to the information provided in application for this agreement, a copy of which is attached to this agreement.
- 1.3. The Contractor shall provide the State of New Hampshire proof of employment or private practice agreement within the HPSA identified in Exhibit A, incorporating appropriate dates and working conditions.
- 1.4. The Contractor shall provide all information necessary to the State of New Hampshire for it to meet its responsibilities set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.
- 1.5. If the Contractor agrees to serve, and fails to complete the period of obligated services, s/he shall be liable to the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) for an amount equal to the sum of:
  - a) The total amount paid by the Department to, or on behalf of, the Contractor under this contract, and
  - b) An amount equal to the unserved obligation penalty set forth in paragraph 1.6 of this section.
- 1.6. The unserved obligation penalty is an amount equal to 20% of the total contract amount paid out.
- 1.7. In the event the Contractor does not fulfill his/her obligations under this agreement, s/he shall forfeit any remaining allotment(s) under this contract.
- 1.8. The Commissioner of the NH Department of Health and Human Services, or designee, shall review the circumstances associated with a failure of the Contractor to complete the period of obligated services. The Commissioner may waive any or all of the provisions of paragraphs 1.5 through 1.7, if the failure is determined to be caused by circumstances beyond the Contractor's control. The Contractor must provide appropriate documentation of the circumstances.
- 1.9. Any amount the Commissioner determines that the Department is entitled to recover, shall be paid within one (1) year of the date the Commissioner determines that the Contractor is in breach of this contract.
- 1.10. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable State and Federal laws.

*for*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
12/1/17



Exhibit C

**2. Gratuities or Kickbacks**

- 2.1. The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Agreement to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work set forth in the attached "Memorandum of Agreement – State Loan Repayment Program" (Attachment 1) of this Agreement. The State may terminate this Agreement and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.

**3. Credits**

- 3.1. All documents, notices, press releases, research reports, and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services or the Agreement shall include the following statement "The preparation of this (report, document, etc.) was financed under an Agreement with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, with funds provided in part or in whole by the (State of New Hampshire and/or United States Department of Health and Human Services.)"

**4. Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters**

- 4.1. If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 319 of the Public Law 101-121, Limitation on use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracting and financial transactions; with the provisions of Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Subpart A, B, C, D, and E Section 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters, and shall complete and submit to the State of New Hampshire the appropriate certificates of compliance upon approval of the Agreement by the Governor and Council.

Contractor Initials           
Date





**REVISIONS TO GENERAL PROVISIONS**

1. Subparagraph 4 of the General Provisions of this contract, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:
  4. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**  
Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account, in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.
2. Subparagraph 10 of the General Provisions of this contract, Termination, is amended by adding the following language;
  - 10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.
  - 10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.
  - 10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.
  - 10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.
  - 10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.
3. The Division reserves the right to renew the Contract for up to one (1) additional year, subject to the continued availability of funds, satisfactory performance of services and approval by the Governor and Executive Council.

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
Date *12/1/17*



Exhibit D

---

**Exhibit D**-Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit D – Certification Regarding Drug Free  
Workplace Requirements

Contractor Initials AVJ

Date 12/1/17



Exhibit E

---

Exhibit E- Certification Regarding Lobbying does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit E – Certification Regarding Lobbying

Contractor Initials

*AKC*

Date

*12/1/17*



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION  
AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION**

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.
6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.
7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).
9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
*[Handwritten Date: 12/11/12]*



information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

**PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

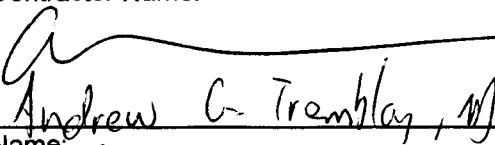
11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
  - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (I)(b) of this certification; and
  - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

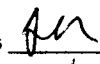
**LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
  - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
  - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).
14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

12/1/17  
Date

Contractor Name:

  
Andrew C. Tremblay, M  
Name:  
Title: M

Contractor Initials   
Date 12/1/17



**CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO  
FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND  
WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;
- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;
- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);
- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;
- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;
- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;
- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

Exhibit G

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections

Contractor Initials

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Date

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
*[Handwritten Date: 12/1/13]*



In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name:

12/1/17  
Date

Andrew G. Tremblay, MD  
Name:  
Title:

Exhibit G

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections

Contractor Initials AT  
12/1/17

Date 12/1/17



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE**

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name:

12/1/17  
Date

[Signature]  
Name: Andrew Tremblay  
Title: [Signature]

H





Exhibit I

---

**Exhibit I-** Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Business Associate Agreement does not apply to this contract.

Exhibit I – Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act  
Business Associate Agreement

Contractor Initials           *de*          

Date           12/11/17



Exhibit J

---

**Exhibit J- Certification Regarding The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance does not apply to this contract.**

Exhibit J – Certification Regarding The Federal Funding  
Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance

Contractor Initials

AM

Date

12/11/17



Exhibit K

---

Exhibit K – DHHS Information Security Requirements does not apply to this contract.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
*[Handwritten date: 11/1/17]*



STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

*DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES*

*BUREAU OF PUBLIC HEALTH SYSTEMS, POLICY & PERFORMANCE*

Jeffrey A. Meyers  
Commissioner

Lisa M. Morris  
Director

29 HAZEN DRIVE, CONCORD, NH 03301  
603-271-4638 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 4638  
Fax: 603-271-4827 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964  
www.dhhs.nh.gov

**ATTACHMENT 1**

**MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT  
State Loan Repayment Program**

Between Andrew Tremblay, MD, Contractor, Cheshire Medical Center, Employer, and New Hampshire Department of Health & Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section, the State, who administers the New Hampshire State Loan Repayment Program. The Program eligibility requirements are established by federal law authorizing the State Loan Repayment Program (Section 388I of the Public Health Service Act, as amended by Public Law 101-597).

**Part Time Services**

This loan repayment contract is for part-time clinical practice, defined as working a minimum of 20-hours per week, for at least 45 weeks each service year. The 20-hours per week may be compressed into no less than 2 days per week, with no more than 12 hours of work to be performed in any 24-hour period. Participants do not receive credit for hours worked over the required 20-hours per week, and excess hours cannot be applied to any other work week. Research and teaching are not considered to be "clinical practice". Time spent for all health care providers and dentists in "on-call" status will not count toward the 20-hour workweek, except to the extent the provider is directly serving patients during that period. Up to 7 weeks (35 work days) of leave is allowed from the practice site in each year (vacation, holidays, professional education, illness, or any other reason).

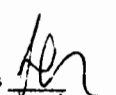
- a. For most type of providers, at least 16-hours of the minimum hours per week must be spent providing direct patient care in the outpatient ambulatory care setting at the approved service site. The remaining 4-hours of the minimum 20-hours must be spent providing clinical services for patients in the approved practice site(s) providing clinical services in alternative settings (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, shelters) as directed by the approved site(s), or performing practice-related administrative activities. Practice-related administrative activities shall not exceed 4-hours of the minimum 20-hours per week.
- b. OB/GYN physicians, family practice physicians who practice obstetrics on a regular basis, certified nurse midwives, and behavioral/mental health providers: the majority of the 20-hours per week (not less than 11-hours per week) is expected to be spent providing direct patient care. These services must be conducted in an approved ambulatory care practice site during normal schedule office hours, with the remaining 9-hours spent providing inpatient care to patients of the approved practice site, or providing clinical services in alternative settings (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, shelters) as directed by the approved practice site(s), performing practice related administrative activities. Practice-related administrative activities shall not exceed 4-hours of the minimum 20-hours per week.

Handwritten initials and date: 1/4/17

# ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

## STATEMENT OF AGREEMENT

1. NOW COMES the State of New Hampshire through the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section, who agree to make state loan repayment contributions for Andrew Tremblay, MD, New Hampshire Licensed (hereinafter referred to as the Contractor). Funds in this agreement will be used to provide loan repayments to the Contractor, who is employed by Cheshire Medical Center, 580-590 Court Street, Keene, NH 03431 (hereafter referred to as the Employer), and is working part-time at Dartmouth-Hitchcock Clinic, 580-590 Court Street, Keene, NH 03431 (hereafter referred to as the Practice Site).
2. The Practice Site is located in a Health Professional Shortage Area. The geographic area to be served is in Cheshire County, New Hampshire.
3. State funds in this agreement will be used to provide payments to the Contractor to be applied to the principal and interest of qualifying educational loans for actual cost paid for tuition, reasonable educational expenses, and reasonable living expenses relating to graduate or undergraduate education of a primary care provider. The funds must be used immediately to reduce outstanding loan balances that are deemed valid under the program.
4. In this contract agreement, the Contractor will be signing for a minimum continuous service obligation of twenty-four months in exchange for eight payments, the State of New Hampshire will pay directly to the Contractor the principal and interest owed by the Contractor, in an amount not to exceed \$27,500 over the service term. The agreement is to be effective January 1, 2018, or date of Governor and Executive Council approval, whichever is later through December 31, 2019. Following the effective date or the date of Governor and Council approval, whichever is later, the first payment of the contract will be paid during the first month of the following quarter, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract. This agreement contains the option to extend the agreement for up to one additional year contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, remaining loan obligation of the Contractor, the agreement of the parties and the approval of the Governor and Executive Council.
5. Before initiating state payments, the Rural Health & Primary Care Section will contact the Employer to ensure the Memorandum of Agreement stipulations are being met and verification that their non-federal loan repayment funds have been paid to the contractor prior to the State of New Hampshire releasing its funds, if employer's funds are to be paid.
6. The Contractor and Employer shall:
  - a. The Contractor and Employer participating in the Loan Repayment Program agree to provide direct patient care in an outpatient ambulatory care setting at the approved practice site during scheduled office hours under this agreement.
  - b. The Contractor entering into any State Loan Repayment Program contract agrees to complete a service obligation that runs the length of the contract and remains at the eligible practice site for the term of the contract.
  - c. The Employer shall maintain the practice schedule of the Contractor for the number of hours per week specified in the Memorandum of Agreement. Any changes in practice circumstances are subject to the approval of the Rural Health & Primary Care Section based upon the policies of the program. The Employer/Practice Site must notify the Primary Care Workforce Coordinator and

  
Date 4/4/17

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

receive approval for any changes in writing at least two (2) weeks in advance of any consideration of permanent changes in the sites or circumstances of the contractor under their agreement.

d. Insurance:


1. The Employer shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:
  - a. comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and
2. The policies described in subparagraph e) Insurance herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.
3. The Employer shall furnish to the Section Administrator identified in the signature block below, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Employer shall also furnish to the Section Administrator or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Section Administrator or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

e. Workers' Compensation

1. By signing this agreement, the Employer agrees, certifies and warrants that the Employer is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("Workers' Compensation").
  2. To the extent the Employer is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Employer shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Employer shall furnish the Section Administrator identified in the signature block below, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Employer, or any subcontractor or employee of Employer, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement
- f. The Contractor must maintain the appropriate professional license/certification and conform to all State laws and administrative rules pertaining to profession being practiced. If there are any restrictions that would prevent the Contractor from doing their duties at the Practice Site, the Contractor will be in violation of the contract and Memorandum of Agreement.
- g. The Contractor and Employer will allow the Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health & Primary Care Section to conduct periodic monitoring either through site visits, telephone calls, exit surveys or compliance with written reports for the program.
- h. The Contractor and Employer will charge for services at the usual and customary rates prevailing in the service areas, except that the Practice Site shall have a policy providing the patients unable to pay the usual and customary rate shall be charged a reduced rate according to the practice site's sliding discount-to-fee-schedule based on poverty level or not charged; and

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

- i. The Contractor and Employer will not discriminate on the basis of a patient's ability to pay for care or the payment source including Medicare and Medicaid, and provide free care when medically necessary.
- j. If the Contractor is providing services in a designated medically underserved area and is relocated to a Practice Site that is not in a designated medically underserved area, termination of the contract may result, and the health care provider will not be in default.
- k. The Contractor and Employer shall notify the Rural Health & Primary Care Section within seven (7) calendar days in the event of termination of employment of the Contractor and must include specific reason(s) for termination.
- l. The Contractor and Employer shall notify the Rural Health & Primary Care Section in writing within seven (7) calendar days if the Contractor, for any reason chooses to take a leave of absence due to physical or mental health disability, or the terminal illness of an immediate family member, that results in the participant's temporary inability to perform the program's obligations. This includes any medical conditions or a personal situation that: 1) would make it temporarily impossible for the Contractor to continue the service obligation or payment of the monetary debt; or 2) would temporarily involve an extreme hardship to the Contractor and would be against equity and good conscience to enforce the service or payment obligation. An amendment to their loan repayment contract would be at the discretion of the RHPC Section Administrator and contingent upon the approval of the Governor and Council.
- m. The Employer shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement and will maintain the employment of the Contractor in the program for the length of service required under the terms of the Memorandum of Agreement, except in the cases of the health professional's termination due to substandard job performance or lay off due to financial constraints. Employers who are out of compliance with the terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement may be ineligible to participate in the State Loan Repayment Program in the future. The Employer must provide appropriate documentation of the circumstances.
- n. Failure of the Contractor to comply with the provisions contained within the Contract and Memorandum of Agreement may result in denial of any loan repayment.
- o. The Commissioner of the NH Department of Health and Human Services, or designee, shall review the circumstances associated with a failure of the Contractor to comply with all provisions of the Contract and Memorandum of Agreement. If the failure is determined to be caused by circumstances beyond the Contractor's control, the Commissioner may waive any or all of the provisions of paragraphs 1.5 through 1.7 of Exhibit C of the contract.
- p. Transfer requests are considered in extreme situations on a case-by-case basis. The Contractor under the State Loan Repayment Program is expected to honor their contract with the healthcare organization and the State. An example of when a transfer request might be approved is the closure of the healthcare organization under the Memorandum of Agreement. Should a transfer request be approved, the healthcare provider will be expected to continue at another equally qualified site within two months. In no circumstances can a health care provider leave the employing healthcare practice site without prior approval from the Rural Health & Primary Care Section, or s/he will be placed in default and will be considered in breach of contract.

  
11/4/17

## ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

7. The Contractor will be paid by the State in eight payments during the term of the contract. The first payment of the contract will be paid during the month of the following quarter, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract.
- a. First payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - b. Second payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - c. Third payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - d. Fourth payment of \$3,750 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - e. Fifth payment of \$3,125 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - f. Sixth payment of \$3,125 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - g. Seventh payment of \$3,125 of providing services obligated under this contract.
  - h. Eighth payment of \$3,125 of providing services obligated under this contract.
8. This Memorandum of Agreement shall be effective upon signature of all parties and will remain in force from the effective date, or date of Governor and Council approval, whichever is later, and quarterly thereafter for the duration of the contract. All parties may initiate review and/or a modification at any time should changing conditions warrant. Any modifications to this agreement shall be in writing and approved by all signatories. Termination of this agreement without providing written notice to all parties at least thirty (30) calendar days in advance will be considered in default of this agreement.

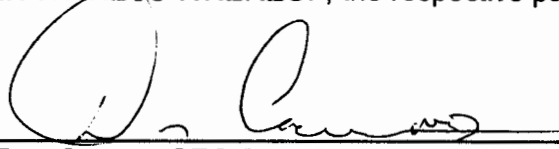
All information provided to the NH Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, Rural Health and Primary Care Section will be held in strict confidence.

AG  
11/4/17



ATTACHMENT 1 – MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective parties have hereunto set their hands on the dates indicated.

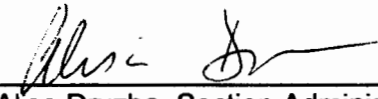
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Don Caruso, CEO/President  
Cheshire Medical Center  
12/11/17  
Date

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 11 day of December, 2017

SEAL

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Andrew Tremblay, MD  
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Clinic  
12/11/17  
Date

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Alisa Druzba, Section Administrator  
DHHS, Division of Public Health Services  
Rural Health & Primary Care Section  
12/13/17  
Date



**CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE**

DATE: November 30, 2017

**COMPANY AFFORDING COVERAGE**  
 Hamden Assurance Risk Retention Group, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 1687  
 30 Main Street, Suite 330  
 Burlington, VT 05401

This certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the Certificate Holder. This Certificate does not amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policies below.

**INSURED**  
 Cheshire Medical Center  
 580 Court St.  
 Keene, NH 03431

**COVERAGES**

This is to certify that the Policy listed below have been issued to the Named Insured above for the Policy Period indicated, notwithstanding any requirement, term or condition of any contract or other document with respect to which this certificate may be issued or may pertain, the insurance afforded by the policies described herein is subject to all the terms, exclusions and conditions of such policies. Limits shown may have been reduced by paid claims. This policy issued by a risk retention group may not be subject to all insurance laws and regulations in all states. State insurance insolvency funds are not available to a risk retention group policy.

TYPE OF INSURANCE		POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE	LIMITS	
GENERAL LIABILITY	X CLAIMS MADE	0002017-A	07/01/2017	06/30/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$1,000,000
					PRODUCTS-COMP/OP AGGREGATE	
					PERSONAL ADV INJURY	
					GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$3,000,000
OTHER					MEDICAL EXPENSES	
PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY	X CLAIMS MADE	0002017-A	07/01/2017	06/30/2018	EACH CLAIM	\$1,000,000
					ANNUAL AGGREGATE	\$3,000,000
					OCCURENCE	
OTHER						

**DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS /LOCATIONS/ VEHICLES/SPECIAL ITEMS (LIMITS MAY BE SUBJECT TO RETENTION)**

Andrew Tremblay, MD is insured under the terms and conditions of Policy No: 0002017 -A. Coverage is provided solely for acts/duties performed within the scope of employment for Dartmouth-Hitchcock Clinic. Any activities outside the scope and terms of his employment with Dartmouth-Hitchcock Clinic are expressly excluded and not covered by Policy No: 0002017-A. This insurance applies to services provided in the states of NH, VT, MA, MD and ME only

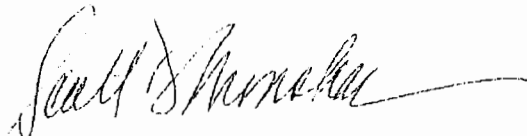
**CERTIFICATE HOLDER**

State of New Hampshire  
 Department of Health and Human Services  
 129 Pleasant Street  
 Concord, NH 03301  
  
 Attn: Brian Owens

**CANCELLATION**

Should any of the above described policies be cancelled before the expiration date thereof, the issuing company will endeavor to mail 30 DAYS written notice to the certificate holder named below, but failure to mail such notice shall impose no obligation or liability of any kind upon the company, its agents or representatives.

**AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES**



## **ANDREW G. TREMBLAY**

### **EMPLOYMENT**

Dartmouth Hitchcock-Keene	May 1, 2001 – present
Department of Primary Care – Chairperson	December 2011 – present
Medical Director – Keene Clinic	2007 – present
Oak Valley Primary Care Physicians – Swanton, OH	August 2000 – April 2001

### **EDUCATION**

The Toledo Hospital Family Practice Residency	July 1997 to 2000
Boston University School of Medicine – Boston, MA	September 1993 – May 1997
MD	
College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, MA	September 1989- May 1993

### **HONORS AND AWARDS**

CMC/DHK Chairman's Award 2013 "Hypertension Task Force"	
Keene Health Alliance – Leadership Recognition Award 2011	
Selected as "Emerging Leader" through L.E.A.P. Program	August 2013
Robert Wood Johnson Foundation	
NCQA/ADA Diabetic Physician Recognition Program	2010 – present
Honored Resident Award Ohio Academy of Family Physicians	July 2000
Chief Resident: The Toledo Hospital Family Practice Residency	July 1999 – July 2000
Recipient Juvenile Diabetes Foundation Summer Research Fellowship	June 1991

### **RESEARCH EXPERIENCE/PUBLICATIONS/PRESENTATIONS**

Pediatric Grand Rounds in Affiliation with Dr. Stephen Snedden and Dr. Dagmar Stein at The Toledo Hospital: Tumors of the Chest Wall	October 1997
Morbidity-Mortality Conference for The Toledo Hospital and Flower Hospital Family Practice Residencies: Tuberculosis and Its Complications	July 1998
University of Massachusetts Medical Center, Research Assistant	
Research assistant to primary investigator Lawrence Jung, MD, Ph.D., studying and sequencing the CD7 gene in relation to Severe Combined Immunodeficiency Syndrome	Summer 1990 – 1992
College of the Holy Cross Senior Year Research Project	
Student to Mary Lee Ledbetter, Ph.D. Published: Quaint inhibition of cell communication may be associated with mobilization of cell calcium. M.L.S. Ledbetter, C. Clark, A. Comi, C. Leo, A. Tremblay	
Program in Cell Research Vol. 4:367-370, 1995	Fall 1992 – Spring 1993
College of the Holy Cross, Junior Year Research Project Student to William Parson, Ph.D., Studied the effects of IL-2 on NK cells	Spring 1992

### **Activities**

Puberty Education – Marlborough School, Grades 4-5	2007 – present
Sexual Health and Responsibility – Dublin School, Grades 9-12	2009 – present
Medical Director – Autumn Passages	2001 – Present
Anti-coagulation Committee	2008 – present
Men’s Health Exposition	September 2009

Co-established First Annual W.W. Knight Health Fair- The Franklin Park Mall	November 1997
--	---------------

Co-established Inter-Residency Morbidity-Mortality Conference Between The Toledo Hospital and Flower Hospital Family Practice Residencies	July 1998
--	-----------

Participant on the Toledo Hospital Ethics Committee	July 19098- April 1999
Participant on the CMEC Committee	July 1999- Present

Active Participant in Resident Recruiting Delegate to National Conference in Kansas City, MO	July 1997 to present
---	----------------------

Activity involved in teaching of residents and medical students	1997 – 2000
---	-------------

### **Employment Experience (beyond current)**

Teacher of Biomedical Ethics, St. Pauls’ Advanced Studies Program Responsible for designing and teaching a course in Biomedical Ethics to high school seniors	Summer 1994
--	-------------

Research Assistant at University of Massachusetts Medical Center	1990-1993
--	-----------

### **Society Memberships**

American Academy of Family Physicians (AAFP)	1993 - present
NH Academy of Family Physicians	2001 - present
American College of Physician Executives	2013 - present
AMA	2001 - present
Lucas County Academy of Family Physicians	2000 - present
American Medical Student Association (AMSA)	1993 - 1997
Boston University School of Medicine Primary Care Society	1993 - 1997
Community Center Health Education Services (CCHERS)	1993 - 1997

### **Certification and Licensures**

American Board of Family Medicine – Board Certified	2007-2017
BLS, ACLS	all current

### **Personal Interests**

Enjoy basketball, singing, playing the saxophone, reading and spending time with my wife and 3 awesome daughters